Substitute Disclosure Form (PTO-1449)

	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg		
			Filing Date	Group Art Unit
	(37 CFR §1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

Examiner	Desig.	Document	Publication	t Documents			Filing Date
Initial	ID ID	Number	Date	Patentee	Class	Subclass	Filing Date If Appropriat
ii ii ii ii		140111001	Date	1 41011100	Oldoo	Cacalace	птерпорна
xaminer Sign	nature			Date Considered			
XAMINER: I	Initials citation	n considered. Draw	line through citation if	not in conformance and	not considered	d. Include copy of	of this form with

		U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071	
	Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.99(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg		
			Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421	

Foreign Patent Documents or Published Foreign Patent Applications								
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document Number	Publication Date	Country or Patent Office	Class	Subclass	Trans Yes	slation No
					0.000	- Castiaco		

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)				
Examiner	Desig.			
Initial	ID	Document		
		"A signature for content-based image retrieval using a geometrical transform",		
		http://info.acm.org/sigmm/MM98/electronic_proceedings/wang.index.html.		
		"Adaptive Intelligent Tutoring".		
		"Artificial perception and music recognition (Lecture notes in artificial intelligence,		
		vol. 746)", http://www.briansbooks.com/catalog/books/0387573941.		
		"Attrasoft Neural Network Application Software", http://attrasoft.com/.		
		"Audio Advertisement Recognition", http://www.signalogic.com/ad.subrecog.htm.		
		"Audio Feature Extraction & Analysis for Scene Classification",		
		http://vision.poly.edu: 8080/paper/audio-mmsp.html.		
		"Bluetooth Specification Emerges As Designers Prep New Products", Wireless		
		Systems Design, Sep. 1999, pp. 8-10.		
		"Bookmarks for Ben Schouten", http://www.swi.nl/ftp/bens/mdb/book4.html.		
		"Bulldog at Work", http://www.bulldog.com/BulldogAtWork.html.		
		"Bulldog Personalities", http://www.bulldog.com/BulldogPersonalities.html.		
	1			

1	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no next communication to applicant.	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
		Substitute Disclosure Form (PTO-1449)

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)			Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)				
Examiner	Desig.				
Initial	ID	Document			
		"Bulldog provides content management application for Sun's storedge media central			
		software platform", http://www.bulldog.com/press/press_release/PressRelease			
		14.html.			
		"Cisco Develops "Always On" Home Networks", The Andover News Network,			
		http://www. andovernews.com/egi-bin/news_story.p12107183/topstories Jan. 12, 2000.			
		"Comparisonics Corporation", http://www.comparisonics.com/corp.html.			
		"Comparisonics", http://www.comparisonics.com.			
		"ComparisonicsApplications of Comparisonics", http://www.comparisonics.com/apps.html.			
		"ComparisonicsFind Audio and Video! See the Audio!",			
		http://www.comparisonics.com/ WhitePaper.html.			
		"ComparisonicsSearching Audio and Video by Sound",			
		http://www.comparisonics.com/ search.html.			
		"ComparisonicsVisualizing Audio by Coloring the Audio Waveform Display", http://www.comparisonics.com/color.html.			
		"Compression ICS Target Digital Cameras", EDN, (Nov. 28, 1991).			
		"Content based recognition in compressed domain papers", Content Analysis of			
		Compressed Video, Aug. 1996.			
		"Content based recognition in compressed domain",			
		http://www.dcs.uky.edu/.about.yuan/ compress.html.			
		"Content based recognition in compressed domain",			
		http://www.dcs.uky.edu/.about.yuan/compress.html.			

ĺ	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
ı		
	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no next communication to applicant.	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
n nace		"Content-based classification and retrieval of Audio using the nearest feature line method: experimental results", http://markov.eee.ntu.edu.sg:8000/demos/audio/experiments/audio html.
		"Create, Edit, Tag, Multimedia Scenes", The Sarnoff Multimedia Composition and Authoring Toolkit.
		"CS.subprocess.subsample", http://www.comparisonics.com/api.subps.html.
		"CS_compare_signatures", http://www.comparisonics.com/api_cs.html.
		"CS_create-sample_processor", http://www.comparisonics.com/api_csp.html.
		"CS_get_color", http://www.comparisonics.com/api_gc.html.
		"CS_get_signature", http://www.comparisonics.com/api_gs.html.
		"CS_process_sample", http://www.comparisonics.com/api_ps.html.
		"CUIDAD Working Group MIDEM/99", http://www.ircam.fr/produits/techno/multimedia/ Cuidad/MIDEM_Prese /MIDEM_Puig.htm.
		"Data Translation/Media 100 to Split Up", Advanced Imaging, pp. 8-9, Sep. 1996.
		"Detailed algorithm", http://info.acm.org/sigmm/MM98/electronic.subproceedings/nastar/node8 html.
		"Detailed algorithm", http://info.acm.org/sigmm/MM98/electronic_proceedings/nastar/ node8.html.
		"Divx Comment Page", Anti-Divx comment page.
		"edd Canada gets CRTC approval", http://www.emc3.com/news/plugged_in_sum97/ index.html.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	
	Substitute Disclosure Form (PTO-1449)

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)			
Examiner	Desig.	<u> </u>		
Initial	ID	Document		
		"edd Core TechnologyTime & Space Compression",		
		http://emc3.com/edd/ov01.html.		
		"Emerging, Public, High-Tech Company Chooses Area As New Corp. HQ",		
		Spotlight on Excalibur Technologies; Golden Triangle Business Week, pp. 2 and 3.		
		"Encryption won't prevent the infringement of DVD disks", EE Times, May 12, 1997, Issue: 953, Techsearch Results.		
		"Face Recognition DataBlade Module" from Informix and Excalibur Technologies Corporation.		
		"Fox Digital selects Bulldog as enterprise content management solution to increase production efficiencies and reduce media distribution costs", http://www.bulldog.com/press/press_release/PressRelease15.html.		
		"Fractal Geometry Compresses Video Images That Have Independent Resolution", EDN, (Nov. 7, 1991):122-123.		
		"Fractal Geometry Compresses Video Images That Have Independent Resolution", EDN, (Nov. 7, 1991):122-123.		
		"Fractal Image Compressionthe Future? Start-up #117", Semiconductor Currents, Nov. 1991.		
		"Frame Grabber/Imager has the TMS34020 IC", Unknown.		
		"Gates Wows the Audience with CES Keynote", The Andover News Network, http://www. andovernews.com/egi-bin/news_story.p12107167/topstories Jan. 12, 2000.		
		"GK Intelligent SystemsBusiness Summary".		
		"Graham-Patten Launches Comparisonics.sup.™ Sound Matching Software", http://www.gpsys.com/pr0406984.html.		

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	· ·

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary)		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
		Filing Date	Group Art Unit
(37 CFR \$1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)			
Examiner	Desig.	_	
Initial	ID	Document Document	
		"IBM Unleashes QBIC Image-Content Search", Reprint appeared in The Seybold Report on Desktop Publishing (ISSN 0889-9762), vol. 9, No. 1, Sep. 12, 1994.	
		"Image Compression Using Fractals and Wavelets"; Final Report for the Phase II Contract Sponsored by the Office of Naval Research, Contract No. N00014-91-C-0117; Jun. 2, 1993.	
		"Image Recognition for Web Search & Security", Advanced Imaging, p. 9.	
		"Intelligent Human Machine Interface Considering Interactive Adaptation", Fukudu	
		Labs, http://www.mein.nagona-u.ac.jp/activity/Interactive_Adaption-e.html, Sep. 19, 1996.	
		"Iterated Systems and Emc.sup.3 sign digital video deal",	
		http://www.emc3.com/news/ plugged_in_sum97/iterated.html.	
		"Knowledge From The Video Screen", KMWorld, p. 10, Dec. 1998.	
		"LBSC 878 information storage and retrieval, Spring 1999, Bibliography: retreival from collections of video recordings".	
		http://www.wam.umd.edu/.about.wpuntai/video/VdoBiblio.htm.	
		"Machine recognition and classification of musical patterns",	
		http://www.es.tut.fi/.about.ilya/ MPR htm.	
		"Microway "AD, 1991.	
		"MOODS: A Popular Description",	
		http://www.des.uky.edu/.about.moods/moods.subpopular.html.	
		"Multimedia Storage and Archiving System", SPIE Proceedings vol. 2916, http://www.spie.org/web/abstract/2900/2916.html.	
		"Music Sketcher Section Details",	
		http://www.research.ibm.com/mathsci/emc/tutorial/ details.htm.	

ı	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
ı		
ı		
ı	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
ı	next communication to applicant.	

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)			
Examiner	Desig.			
Initial	ID	Document		
		"Music, Mind, Machine", Smartunes.backslash.Music Mind		
		Machine_files.backslash.dh-95-c.htm.		
		"Never Miss Anything Again", Starsight Brochure (1994).		
		"New book on computer music, music cognition and AI",		
		http://landfield.com/faqs/music/ midi/bibliography.section-1 html.		
		"No Slacking in Silicon Valley", Business Week, Aug. 17, 1998, http://www.tivo.com.		
		"On-Line Web Photo Search & Handle Capability: Let the Next Round Begin", Jul. 1998, p. 9.		
		"Open successfully completes first phase of production with Bulldog's leading content management solution",		
		http://www.bulldog.com/press/press_release/PressRelease17.html.		
		"Optical Computer `Recognizes` Images in Femtoseconds"; Photonics Spectra, p. 28.		
		"Oracle8 Visual Information Retrieval Cartridge User's Guide Release 1.0.1", http://www.sch.bme.hu/misc/oracle8/cartridg/a55255/vir_cbr.htm.		
		"Real-Time Profiling DataBlade Module" from Informix and Excalibur Technologies Corporation.		
		"Retrieving Semantically Distant Analogies", KSL-94-46.		
		"Scene Locator", New Media, Nov./Dec. (Nov. 12, 1991).		
		"SceneChange DataBlade Module" from Informix and Excalibur Technologies Corporation.		
		"Stephen V. Rice", http://www.isri.unlv.edu/.about.rice/.		

ı	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
ı		
ı		
ı	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
ı	next communication to applicant.	

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)			
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document		
IIIIIIai	10	"Technique Compresses Images 100:1"; Photonics Spectra, pp. 38 and 40.		
		"The "Smart" House: Human Factors In Home Automation", Human Factors In		
		Practice (Dec. 1990) 3-36.		
		"The Audio Research Group", http://www.dcs.gla.ac.uk/.about.arg/.		
		"The Bulldog Group, IncAbout the Company",		
		http://www.bulldog.com/AboutThe Company.html.		
		"The Comparisonics API Version 2.0", http://www.comparisonics.com/api.html.		
		"The Daily DoubleA review of a company whose stock price has doubled within		
		the last year", Gemstar International Group,		
		http://fnews.yahoo.com/fool/98/09/03/double_980903.		
		"The Highs and Lows of Nielsen Home Video Index," Marketing & Media		
		Decisions, (Nov. 1985): 84-86.		
		"The Quest for User Friendly", US News & World Report, (Jun. 13, 1988): 54-56.		
		"The Smart House: Human Factors in Home Automation", Human Factors in		
		Practice, (Dec. 1990) 3-36.		
		"Tuned Into the Web", BYTE, Dec. 1996, p. 40.		
		"Video for Everyone", Jan. 1997 Byte, pp. 59 and 60.		
		"Visitors to Haskins Laboratories Peter Desain and Henkjan Honing",		
		http://www.haskins. yale.edu/haskings/misc/visitors/beat.html.		
		"Visual Contextual Awareness in Wearable Computing" Perceptual Computing		
		TR#465, MIT Media Laboratory to appear IEEE ISWC '98, http://testarne.www.media.mit.edu.		
		testarne.www.media.mit.edu.		

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no next communication to applicant.	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

Substitute Form PTO-1449 U.S. Department of Commerce (Modified) Patent and Trademark Office		Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
(Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
IIIII	ID.	"Voice Recognition: Understanding The Master's Voice", PC Magazine, (Oct. 27, 1987): 261-308.	
		"WebTV Personal TV service gives you ultimate control over what you watch and when you watch it", http://www.webtv.net/products/satellite/ptv.html.	
		"What is Akoff Music Compser?", http://akoff.hypermart.net/more.html.	
		8.times.8 Via TV Phone Web Page, 8.times.8.com, Jul. 14, 1997	
		9.sup.th International Workshop on Database and Expert Systems Applications, Aug. 26-28, 1998 Vienna, Austria,	
		http://computer.org.proceedings.dexa/8353/8353toc.htm.	
		Abedine, Kamran, "An ErgonomicallyImproved Control Unit Design", Proceedings of Interface 87 (1987):375-380.	
		Abedine, Kamran, "Guidelines for Designing Better VCRS", California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, Report No. IME 46.2, (Feb. 4, 1987).	
		Abedini, Kamran, "An Ergonomically-Improved Control Unit Design", Proceeding Of Interface 87, (1987): 375-380.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	**

Substitute Form PTO-1449 U.S. Department of Commerce (Modified) Patent and Trademark Office		Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
(Use several shee (37 CFR §1.98(b))	ets if necessary)	Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
		Adachi, Toshio, et al., "Feature selection for neural network recognition", IEEE, pp. 696-701.	
		Adalian, Josef, "Microsoft turned on by TV biz".	
		Adams, Frank, et al., "A parallel network for visual cognition", IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks v 3 n 6 Nov. 1992, pp. 906-922.	
		ADL '96 "A Forum on Research and Technology Advances in Digital Libraries", Sponsors: NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, National Library of Medicine, The IEEE Computer Society and The Library of Congress.	
		Adobe Ventures Portfolio, Digimare Corporation, http://www.adobe.com/aboutadobe/ adobeventures/Digimare.htm.	
		Aerospace Electronics, May 17, 1993, pp. 25-28.	
		Agosti, Bleeker, "Content-Based Retrieval of Multimedia".	
		Alba-Flores, Rocio, et al., "Content-based Search Prototype for Image Databases", http://computer.org/conferen/proceed/meta/1999/papers/44/ralba.html.	
		Alken Mrs Video Conversions (International Video Standards) Jul. 14, 1997.	
		Allan, James, "Multimodal indexing, retrieval, and browsing: Combining content- based image retrieval with text retrieval", Computer Science Dept. Univ. of Massachusetts, Multimodal IR at UMass.	
		An, J.M., et al., "Role of domain coverage and consensus in a network of learning and problem solving systems", IEEE, Computer Society, Los Alamitos, CA, USA pp. 443-453.	
		Anson, Louisa F, "Fractal Image Compression," BYTE, (Oct. 1993): 195-202.	

ĺ	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
ı		
	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no next communication to applicant.	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.		
Initial	ID	Document Document	
		Anson, Louisa, et al., "Graphics Compression TechnologyA New Method for	
		Image Reproduction Using the Fractal Transform Process", SunWorld, pp. 43-52, Oct. 1991.	
		Oct. 1991.	
		Arnold, Michael, et al., "MP3 robust Audio Watermarking".	
		ATI-TV TV Tuner and video input card for AMC enabled graphics including VIDEO XPRESSION and 3D XPRESSION.	
		Atkinson, Terry, "VCR Programming Making Life Easier Using Bar Codes", The Globe.	
		Baffet, G.; Charara, A.; Dherbomez, G.; An Observer of TireRoad Forces and	
		Friction for Active Security Vehicle Systems Mechatronics, IEEE/ASME	
		Transactions on vol. 12, Issue 6, Dec. 2007 pp. 651-661 Digital Object Identifier 10.1109/TMECH.2007.910099.	
		Bagley, Hal & Sloan, Jeff, "In Pursuit Of Perfection", Photonics Spectra, (Aug. 1993): 101-106.	
		Baines, Sunny, "Optical Correlator Expands Into 3-D Scenes", Electronic Engineering Times, p. 57, Sep. 7, 1998.	
		Bains, Sunny; "Trained neural network recognized faces"; Laser Focus World; Jun. 1993; pp. 26 and 28.	
		Bannon, Karen J., "Home Networking System Includes Phone Gear", Inter@ctive Week, Feb. 8, 1999.	
		Baran, Nicholas, "Fractal Compression Goes On-Line", BYTE, (Sep. 1993): 40.	
		Barnsley, Michael F., "Fractal Image Compression", AK Peters, Ltd., Wellesley, MA.	
		Bassia, P., et al., "Robust audio watermarking in the time domain".	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)			
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
IIIIII	10	Becker, Shawn, et al., Semiautomatic 3-D model extraction from uncalibrated 2-D camera views, MIT Media Laboratory.	
		Beeferman, Doug, "QPD: Query by Pitch Dynamics Indexing Tonal Music by Content", http://bobo.link.cs.cmu.edu/dougb/qpd/doc/html/qpd.html.	
		Bender, Walter et al, "Newspace: Mass Media and Personal Computing", Usenix Summer 1991 329-348.	
		Bensch, U, "VPV-Video Text Programs Video Recorder", IEEE, (1988):788-792.	
		Besl et al., "Three-Dimensional Object Recognition", Computing Surveys, vol. 17, No. 1, Mar. 1985.	
		Bindra, Ashok et al, "Ti Leads Five-Firm Parallel-Processing Effort", Electronic Engineering Times, (Dec. 2, 1991): 21-22.	
		Bindra, Ashok, "Compression Schemes Enhance Video", Electronic Engineering Times, Mar. 31, 1997, pp. 86 and 97.	
		Bindra, Ashor et al, "TI Leads Five-Firm Parallel-Processing Effort", Electronic Engineering Times, (Dec. 2, 1991): 21-22.	
		Biography Information for Dave White, "Dave White's Web Page".	
		Blackburn, Steven, et al., "A Tool for content based navigation of music", ACM Multimedia 98Electronic Proceedings, http://info.acm.org/sigmm/MM98/electronic_proceedings/blackburn/index. html.	
		Blum, Thom, et al., "Audio Analysis for Content-Based Retrieval".	
		Boney, Laurence, et al., "Digital Watermarks for Audio Signals", Dept. of Electrical Engineering, University of Minnesota.	
		Booney, Paula, "New Word for Windows to Tap `Smart` Features" PC WEEK, vol. 10: 1&14 (Mar. 22, 1993).	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	**
	Substitute Disclosure Form (PTO-1449)
	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no

Substitute Form PTO-1449 U.S. Department of Commerce Attorney Docket No. Application No. (Modified) Patent and Trademark Office LIH-14 09/497.071 Applicant Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg (Use several sheets if necessary) Filing Date Group Art Unit 2421 February 2, 2000 (37 CFR §1.98(b))

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
iiittei	10	Bouet, Marinette, et al., "Powerful image organization in visual retrieval systems" ACM Multimedia 98Electronic Proceedings, http://info.acm.org/sigmm/MM98/electronic_proceedings/bouet/index.html.
		Bove, Michael; "Object-Oriented Television" paper submitted SMPTE Journal, 3/95.
		Bowen, Ted Smalley, "Transarc and Iona team up for object transaction system", SERVER, pp. 29 and 30.
		Bowen, Ted Smalley, "Web searches to gain smart user interface", InfoWorld.
		Breidt, et al., Improved Quasi-Maxium Likelihood Estimation for Stochastic Volatility Models, (1995) Modelling and Prediction: Honoring Seymour Geisser.
		Brochure about Excalibur Visual RetrievalWare-Transforming Information into Knowledge.
		Brown, Chappell, "Startup Nestor Readies Neural Network-Based Products", EE Times, pp. 1 and 10, Sep. 1, 1986.
		Brown, et al., User Models, Intelligent Interface Agents and Expert Systems, (1997) Proceedings of Interface 12-17.
		Brown, Martin, et al., "Automatic content-based retrieval of broadcast news", http://svr-www.eng.cam.ac.uk/Research/Projects/vmr/mm95.html.
		Brusilovsky, Peter, et al., "Visual annotation of links in adaptive hypermedia", International Center for Scientific and Technical Information, http://www.acm.org/sigchi/ chi95/Electronic/documnts/shortppr/plb_bdy.htm.
		Bryant, Adam, "For The Lowly Radio, New Tricks Are In Store", The New York Times, (Feb. 17, 1993): D2L.
		Bryant, Adam; "For the Lowly Radio, New Tricks are in Store"; The New York Times, Feb. 17, 1993.

Examiner Signature

Date Considered

EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg		
ı	(Use several sheets if necessary)		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421
ı	(37 CFR §1.98(b))		1 coluary 2, 2000	2421

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
miliai	עו	Bui, Venkatesh, et al., Learning other agents' preferences in multi-agent negotiation
		using the Bayesian classifier, Int.J. Cooperative Inf. Syst. 8(4):275-294(1999).
		Burke, Dan, "GomezWire: Online brokers shut out WebTV", http://www.zdii.com.
		Burke, Robin, et al., "Intelligent Web Search Engines", PC A1 Jan./Feb. 1997.
		Bursky, Dave "Improved DSP ICS Eye New Horizons", Electronic Design, (Nov. 11, 1993):69-82.
		Callaghan, Sarah, "Neural Networks and Musical Style Recognition", http://www.geocities.com/CapeCanaveral/2125/project.html.
		Cantrell, Tom, "FireWire getting hot", Computer Design, Oct. 1997, p. 81-85.
		Card, Stuart, "A Method For Calculating Performance Times For Users Of Interactive Computing Systems", IEEE CH 1424, (Jan., 1979): 653-658.
		Carlson, Brian, ""MPEG-7" For Multimedia Searching: Room for Video Content Recognition?".
		Carlson, Brian, "Flat Panel X-Ray & Visible Image Capture-Filmless", Advanced Imaging, p. 14.
		Carlson, Brian, "The Consumer Desktop Looks at Vision: R&D Directions at Microsoft and MIT", Advanced Imaging, pp. 26 and 28.
		Carlson, Mark A, "Design Goals for an Effective User Interface", Human Interfacing with Instruments,:1-4.
		Carroll, Paul, "High Tech Gear Draws Ones of Uncle" Wall Street Journal, (Apr. 27, 1988): 29.
		Carter, Robert; "The Business of Technology"; Electronic Engineering Times; Apr. 20, 1992; p. 22.

ı	Examiner Signature	Date Considered		
ı				
ı				
ł	EVALUATED. Indicts shorter considered December the state of the	a la condensación de al constituir de la		
ı	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with		
ı	next communication to applicant.			

	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg		
	(Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)			
Examiner Desig.			
Initial	ID	Document	
		Carts-Powell, Yvonne, "Photonics East presents broad coverage of security	
		technologies", SPIEWeb, OE Reports, http://www.spie.org/web/oer/Oct./oct96/	
		pepreview.num.	
		Casaent, David, "Optical Pattern Recognition: For Inspection, Image	
		Enhancement", Photonics Spectra, (1991):130-140.	
		Cha, Guang-Ho, et al., "Object-oriented retrieval mechanism for semistructured image collections",	
		http://info.acm.org/sigmm/MM98/electronic_proceedings/cha/index. html.	
		Chalom, Edmond, et al., "Segmentation of frames in a video sequence using motion	
		and other attributes", MIT Media Laboratory.	
		Chang, Shih-Fu, "Content-Based Image/Video Search, Editing and	
Watermarketing", http://www		Watermarketing", http://www.cnmtc.columbia.edu/news/imagesearch.html.	
		Chang, Shih-Fu, et al., "Finding Images/Video from large distributed information sources Columbia's content-based visual query project",	
		http://www.cs.pitt.ecu/.about.panos/ idm98/Imported/sfchang.html.	
		Chang, Shih-Fu, et al., "VideoQ: an automated content based video search system using visual cues", http://www.uni-	
		mannheim.dc/acm97/papers/sundaram/acmMM97paper. html;	
		http://info.acm.org/sigmm/MM97/papers/sundaram/acmMM97paper. html.	
1		Chang, Shi-Kuo, et al., "Image information systems: Where do we go from here?", IEEE Transactions on Knowledge and Data Engineering v 4 n 5 Oct. 1992, pp. 431-442.	
		Chang, Yuh-Lin, et al., "Integraged Image and Speech Analysis for Content-Based	
Video Indexing", Matsushita Information Technology Labora Technologies, Inc., Princeton, NJ.		Video Indexing", Matsushita Information Technology Laboratory, Panasonic	
Chapter 7. Digital Library: content-based retrieval,		Chapter 7. Digital Library: content-based retrieval,	
http://www.cs.sfu.ca/0		http://www.cs.sfu.ca/CC365/li/material/ notes.Chap7/Chap7.html.	
Examiner Sign	nature	Date Considered	

EXAMINER: initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.	
Initial	ID	Document
		Cheng, Knowledgescapes: A Probabilistic Model for Mining Tacit Knowledge for
		Information Retrieval, (2000) Tech. Report
		http://www.cs.berkeley.edu/njfc/papers/01/keying/.
		CIIR-DARPA/PTO Project, Browsing, Discovery and Search in Large Distributed
		Databases of Complex and Scanned Documents.
		Claymon, Deborah, "One To Watch", The Red Herring Magazine, Aug. 1998,
		http://www.redherring.com.
		Cobb, Nathan, "I Dont Get It" The Globe Magazine, (Mar. 25, 1990): 22-29.
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Associated Audio, ISO/IEC
		JTC1/SC29/WG11/N2463, MPEG 98/Atlantic City, MPEG-7 Evaluation Process
		Document, http://drogo.cselt,stet.it/mpeg/public/w2463.html.
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11 N,
		MPEG97/Feb. 1997, MPEG-7 FAQs.
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11 N1678,
		MPEG97/Bristol-Apr. 1997, MPEG-7: Context and Objectives (v.3).
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11 N1920,
		MPEG97, FribourgOct. 1997, MPEG-7 Requirements Group,
		http://www.takilab.k.dendai.ac.ip/ .about.kane/mpeg/mpeg-7/.
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11 N2329, Jul.
		1998/Dublin, Draft MPEG-7 Evaluation Process Document (Version 3).
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11 N2469,
		MPEG98, Oct. 1998, Atlantic City, USA, Call For Proposals for MPEG-7
		Technology, http://
		www.darmstadt.gmd.de/mobile.MPEG7/Documents/N2469.html.

ĺ	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
ı		
I	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
ı	next communication to applicant.	

(Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
IIIIIII	טו	Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11,	
		MPEG98/N2466, MPEG98/Oct. 1998, Atlantic City, USA, Licensing Agreement	
		for the MPEG-7 Content Set, http://drogo.cselt.stet.it/mpeg/public/w2466.html.	
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11, MPEG 98/N2464, Oct. 1998, Atlantic City, USA, MPEG-7 Proposal Package Description (PPD), Requirements Group, http://drogo.eselt.stet.it/mpeg/public/2464.html.	
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11, N 1733, MPEG97, StockholmJul. 1997, MPEG-7: Context and Objectives (V.4-Stockholm), http://rtlab.kaist ac.kr/.about.gunhan/MPEG7/mpeg7v4.html.	
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11, N1686 MPEG97/ Bristol/Apr. 1997, Report on MPEG-7 Seminar in Bristol, http://drogo.cselt.stet.it/mpeg/ documents/mpeg-7_seminar_summary.htm.	
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11, N1735, MPEG97, Jul. 1997/Stockholm, MPEG-7 Applications Document, http://rtlab.kaist.ac.kr/.about.gunhan/ MPEG7/mpeg7app.html.	
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11, N2465, MPEG 98/ Oct. 1998/Atlantic City, MPEG-7 Test & Evaluation AHG Meeting, http://drogo.cselt.stet.it/mpeg/public/w2465.html.	
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11, N2469, MPEG 98, Oct. 1998, Atlantic City, USA, Call for Proposals for MPEG-7 Technology, http://drogo.cselt.stet.it/mpeg/public/w2469.html.	
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11, N2462, MPEG 98, Oct. 1998, Atlantic City, MPEG-7 Applications Document v.7, http://drogo.cselt.stet. it/mpeg/public/w2462.html.	
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11, N2461, MPEG 98, Oct. 1998, Atlantic City, USA, MPEG-7 Requirements Document V.7, http://drogo.cselt.stet.ii/mpeg/public/w2461.html.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	· · ·

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.	_	
Initial	ID	Document No. 10 Pt	
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11, N2460,	
		MPEG 98, Oct. 1998, Atlantic City, USA, MPEG-7:Context and Objectives	
		(version10 Atlantic City, http://drogo.cselt.stet.it/mpeg/public/w2460.html.	
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11, N2460,	
		MPEG98, Oct. 1998/Atlantic City, USA/MPEG-7: Context and Objectives	
		(version10 Atlantic City), http://drogo.cselt.stet.1t/mpeg/standards/mpeg-7/mpeg-7.htm.	
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11/MPEG	
		97/N1734, Jul. 1997/Stockholm, Second Draft of MPEG-7 Requirements,	
		http://rtlab.kaist ac.kr/.about.gunhan/ MPEG7/mpeg7req.html.	
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11/N, MPEG	
		96/Jul. 1996 Short MPEG-4 description.	
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11/N1578,	
		MPEG97/ Feb. 1997/Sevilla, MPEG-7: Context and Objectives (v.2).	
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11/N1579,	
		MPEG97, Feb. 1997/Seville, MPEG-7 Seminar Announcement.	
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11/N2467,	
		MPEG98, Oct. 1998/Atlantic City, USA, Description of MPEG-7 Content Set,	
		http://drogo. cselt,stet,it/mpeg/public/w2467.html.	
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio, ISO/IEC JTC1/SG239/WG11 N1686, MPEG97/ "Report on MPEG-7 Seminar in Bristol".	
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio, ISO/JTC1/SC29/WG11/N, MPEG 97/ Feb. 1997, MPEG-7 FAQs.	
		Coding of Moving Pictures and Autio, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11/N2468,	
		MPEG98/ Oct. 1998, Atlantic City, USA, Distribution of MPEG-7 content set, http://drogo. cselt.stet.it/mpeg/public/w2468.html.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
(Use several sh	eets if necessary)	Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig. ID	Document	
		Cohen, Raines, "Full Pixel Search Helps Users Locate Graphics", MacWeek, (Aug. 23, 1993).	
		Comaford, Christine', "User Responsive Software Must Anticipate Our Needs", PC Week (May 24, 1993).	
		Common European Newsletter, Multimedia Content Manipulation and Management, Object Tracking for Content-based Functionalities, http://www.esat.kuleuven.ac.be/-konijn/emparis.htm.	
		Common European Newsletter, Multimedia Content Manipulation and Management, Editorial, http://www.esat.kuleuven.ac.be/-konijn/ed4.htm.	
		Common European Newsletter, Multimedia Content Manipulation and Management, Motion and Grey-level Based Hierarchical Segmentation of Video Sequences for Content-based Functionalities, http://www.esat.kuleuven.ac.be/konijn/ccett.htm.	
		Common European Newsletter, Multimedia Content Manipulation and Mgmt, Special Guest Editorial- Ferran Marques UPC, http://www.esat.kuleuven.ac.be/- konijn/ed-ferran.htm.	
		Common European Newsletter, Multimedia Content Manipulation and Management, Requirements for Segmenting Content to be Coded Using MPEG-4, http://www.esat.kuleuven.ac.be/-konijn/koenen6.htm.	
		Common European Newsletter, Multimedia Content Manipulation and Management, Automatic Segmentation of Video Sequences for Video Object Generation, http://www.esat.kuleuven.ac.be/-konijn/hannover1.htm.	
		Common European Newsletter, Multimedia Content Manipulation and Management, IST Video Analysis Framework, http://www.esat.kuleuven.ac.be/konijn/cnet.htm.	

ĺ	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
ı		
ı	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
ı	next communication to applicant.	

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.		
Initial	ID	Document	
		Common European Newsletter, Multimedia Content Manipulation and	
		Management, Region-based Analysis of Video Sequences for Coding and Feature	
		Extraction, http://www.esat.kuleuven.ac.be/-konijn/gps.htm.	
		Common European Newsletter, Multimedia Content Manipulation and	
		Management, User Assisted Segmentation of Semantic Objects in Video	
		Sequences, http://www.esat.kuleuven.ac.be/-konijn/teltec.htm.	
		Common European Newsletter, Multimedia Content Manipulation and	
		Management, Object Tracking for Content-based Functionalities,	
		http://www.esat.kuleuven.ac.be/-konijn/emparis.htm.	
		Common European Newsletter, Multimedia Content Manipulation and	
		Management, Towards Future Image Sequence Manipulation Tools,	
		http://www.esat.kuleuven.ac.be/-konijn/nemesis.htm.	
		Common European Newsletter, Multimedia Content Manipulation and	
		Management, Object Tracking for Content-based Functionalities,	
		http://www.esat.kuleuven.ac.be/-konijn/upc.htm.	
		Common European Newsletter, Multimedia Content Manipulation and	
		Management, Extraction of Optical Flow and Stereo by non-linear diffusion,	
		http://www.esat.kuleuven.ac.be/-konijn/proes.htm.	
		Common European Newsletter, Multimedia Content Manipulation and	
		Management, 3D-Based Coding of Video Sequences,	
		http://www.esat.kuleuven.ac.be/-konijn/surrey.html.	
		Common European Newsletter, Multimedia Content Manipulation and	
		Management, Estimation and Compensation of Camera Motion for Segmentation of	
		Moving Objects, http://www.esat.kuleuven.ac.be/-konijn/hannover2.htm.	
		Common European Newsletter, Multimedia Content Manipulation and	
		Management, Structuring a Video for Compact Visual Representation and Content- based Indexing, http:///www.esat.kuleuven.ac.be/-konijn/irisa.htm.	
		oused indexing, indpiri www.coanadeaven.ac.ou-konijibinoa.itin.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	A la confession and and annual desirable annual field of the fession of the fessi
next communication to applicant.	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next continuncation to applicant.	Substitute Disclosure Form (PTO-1449)
	Substitute Disclosure Form (P10-1449)

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
iriiliai	שו	Common European Newsletter, Multimedia Content Manipulation and	
		Management, Motion Tracking Based on Kalman Filtering for Recursive Spatio-	
		temporal Segmentation and Object Tracking, http://www.esat.kuleuven.ac.be/-	
		konijn/epfl.htm.	
		Common European Newsletter, Multimedia Content Manipulation and	
		Management, Motion Information Manipulation for Added Functionalities,	
		http://www.esat.kuleuven.ac.be/-konijn/ucl.htm.	
		Common European Newsletter, Multimedia Content Manipulation and	
		Management, ACcenTS MCM Commission Column,	
		http://www.esat.kuleuven.ac.be/-konijn/EUC7.htm.	
		Common European Newsletter, Multimedia Content Manipulation and	
		Management, AccenTS MCM Commission Column,	
		http://www.esat.kuleuven.ac.be/-konijn/EUC6.htm.	
		Common European Newsletter, Multimedia Content Manipulation and	
		Management, MPEG7: The Next of the Family?,	
		http://www.esat.kuleuven,ac.be/.about.konijn/MPEG7.html.	
		Common European Newsletter, Multimedia Content Manipulation and	
		Management, Editorial, http://www.esat.kuleuven.ac.be/-konijn/ed4.htm.	
		Common European Newsletter, Multimedia Content Manipulation and	
		Management, Editorial, http://www.esat.kuleuven.ac.be/-konijn/ed6.htm.	
		Conway, William "New Modern Standards Challenge Integrators With Multiple	
		Choices", Computer Technology Review, (Fall 1991) 23-28.	
		Copy Management in the Digital Era, An AES Workshop at the Audio Engineering	
		Society Convention Amsterdam, May 16-19, 1998,	
		http://diva.eecs.berkeley.edu/.about.linnartz.aes/ main/aes.html.	
		Corporate Info, http://www.emc3.com/corporate/offices.html.	
L		I.	

ı	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
ı		
ı	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
ı	next communication to applicant.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
	Document	
עו	Corporate Profile for ACTV, Inc.	
	1	
	Costlow, Terry, "Fingerprint ID points to sales", Electronic Engineering Times,	
	Jun. 23, 1997, pp. 49 and 68.	
	Costlow, Terry, "Hard drives tuned for foray into prime-time TV", Electronic	
	Engineering Times, Dec. 21, 1998, pp. 6, 10.	
	Costlow, Terry, "IBM' Points A New Way", Electronic Engineering Times, (Oct.	
	28, 1991):62.	
	Costlow, Terry, et al., "Copy-protection moves cast new cloud over DVD", EE	
	Times, Sep. 15, 1997, pp. 1 and 4.	
	Costlow, Terry; "IBM points a new way"; Design.	
	Coy, Peter, "First, Take a Picture. Now, Squeeeeze It", Business Week, p. 100A, Sep. 30, 1991.	
	Coyle, Edward, "A system for machine recognition of music patterns".	
	Crestani, "Adaptive Information Retrieval".	
	Cruz-Alcazar, Pedro, et al., "A study of grammatical inference algorithms in	
	automatic music composition and musical style recognition",	
	http://gubbio.cs.berkeley.edu/	
	mlpapers/showpaper.doit?60b17c7e42b0a9171386dcc1d260cf48.	
	CUIDAD Working GroupMars/02/99.	
	Cyper, Allen, "Eager: Programming Repetitive Tasks by Example", Advanced	
	Technology Group, Apple Computer, CHI Proceedings '91.	
	Cypher, Allen, "Video Presentation Eager: Programming Repetitive Tasks by	
	Cyper, Allen, "Eager: Programming Repetitive Tasks by Example", Advance Technology Group, Apple Computer, CHI Proceedings '91.	
	Desig. ID	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant	

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497.071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
IIIIIai	10	Damore, Kelley, Fractal compression gets boost from showbiz world. (Total	
		Multimedia Inc., Iterated Systems Inc.'s Poem and TMM Product video	
		compression software and tools), InfoWorld, Dec. 21, 1992, v14, n51, p1(2).	
		Dasgupta, P.; A Multiagent Swarming System for Distributed Automatic Target	
		Recognition Using Unmanned Aerial Vehicles Systems, Man and Cybernetics, Part	
		A, IEEE Transactions on vol. 38, Issue 3, May 2008 pp. 549-563 Digital Object Identifier 10.1109/TSMCA.2008.918619.	
		DAVIC's IPR Policy, http://www.davic.org/IPR.htm.	
		David Salesin biography.	
		Davis, Andrew W., "Cutting Time to Market by Alliance: Collaboration for	
		Standards-Based A/V Product Development", Advanced Imaging, Jan. 1997, pp. 38-40.	
		Davis, Frederic E, "A Scripting Language for the Mac One Man's Odyssey", PC Week, (Nov. 11, 1991):142.	
		De Jesus, Edmund, "Walking, Talking Web", Jan. 1997 Byte 80NA, pp. 1, 2, 4.	
		De Leon, Autumn, "Can V chips rid your TV of Smut & Violence?", Time Digital.	
		Deb, et al., Understanding Interactions Among Genetic Algorithm Parameters, (1998) Foundations of Genetic Algorithms 5.	
		Defining the Database Battleground-An Interview with Informix Software CTO Mike Stonebraker, CommunicationsWeek, Dec. 16, 1996, pp. 15 and 16.	
		Delis, Vasilis, "Assessing Multimedia Similarity: A Framework for Structure and Motion", http://info.acm.org/sigmm/MM98.electronic_proceedings/delis/index.html.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no next communication to applicant.	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

Substitute Form PTO-1449 U.S. Department of Commerce Attorney Docket No. Application No. (Modified) Patent and Trademark Office LIH-14 09/497.071 Applicant Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg (Use several sheets if necessary) Filing Date Group Art Unit 2421 February 2, 2000 (37 CFR §1.98(b))

		ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
max	15	Dialog 03817580 EI Monthly No: EIP94031234279 Title: Part I: modeling image curves using invariant 3-D object curve models—a path to 3-D recognition and shape estimation from image contours Author: Cohen, Fernand S.; Wang, Jin-Yinu Corporate Source: Drexel Univ, Philadelphia, PA, USA Source: IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence v 16 n 1 Jan. 1994, p. 1-12 Publication Year: 1994.
		Dialog No. 03798198 EI Monthly No: EIP94021198639 Title: Magnetization reversal in CoPt magnetooptic recording alloys Author: Klenefeld, T.; Kim, W.S.; Valentin, J.; Weller, D. Corporate Source: Univ Duisburg, Duisberg, Ger Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1993 MRS Spring Meeting on Magnetic Ultrathin Films Conference Location: San Francisco, CA, USA Source: Multilayers and Surfaces Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings v 313 1993. Publ by Materials Research Society, Pittsburgh, PA, USA, p. 315-319 Publications Year: 1993.
		Dialog No. 03810278 EI Monthly No: EIP94021217664 Title: From global to local, a continuum of shape models with fractal priors Author: Venuri, B.C.; Radisavljevic, A. Corporate Source: Univ of Florida, Gainsesville, FL, USA Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1993 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Conference Location: New York, NY, USA Conference Sponsor: IEEE Source: IEEE Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Proc 1993 IEEE Comput Soc Conf Comput Vision Pattern Recognit 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA,(IEEE cat n 93CH3309-2), p. 307-313 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No. 03810291 EI Monthly No: EIP94021217677 Title: Robust affine invariant matching with application to line features Author: Tsai, Frank C.D. Corporate Source: New York Univ, New York, NY, USA Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1993 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Conference Location: New York, NY, USA Conference Sponsor: IEEE Source: IEEE Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Proc 1993 IEEE Comput Soc Conf Comput Vision Pattern Recognit 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Servie Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA, (IEEE cat n 93CH3309-2). p. 393-399 Publication Year: 1993.

Examiner Signature

Date Considered

EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner	Desig.	
Initial	ID	Document
		Dialog No. 03810367 EI Monthly No: EIP94021217753 Title: Model-based
		invariants for 3D vision Author: Weinshall, D. Corporate Source: Hebrew Univ of
		Jerusalem, Jerusalem, Ist Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1993 IEEE
		Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition
		Conference Location: New York, NY, USA Conference Sponsor: IEEE Source:
		IEEE Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Proc 1993 IEEE Comput Soc Conf
		Comput Vision Pattern Recognit 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center,
		Piscataway, NJ, USA,(IEEE cat n 93CH3309-2). p. 695-696 Publication Year:
		1993.
		Dialog No. 03854639 EI Monthly No: EIP94051281744 Title: Competitive neural
		network for affine invariant pattern recognition Author: Kurogi, Shulchi Corporate
		Source: Kyushu Inst of Technology, Kitakyushu, Jpn Conference Title: Proceedings
		of 1993 International Joint Conference on Neural Networks. Part 1 (or 3).
		Conference Location: Nagoya, Jpn Conference Sponsor: ENNS; INNS; IEEE;
		SICE; IEICE; et al Source: Proceedings of the International Joint Conference on
		Neural Networks v 1 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ,
		USA,93CH3353-0. p. 181-184. Publication Year: 1993.
		60/1,55c115555 6. p. 161 164. I dolleddoll 1 car. 1775.
		Dialog No. 03854641 EI Monthly No: EIP94051281746 Title: Segmentation
		method of texture image by using neural network Author: Oe, Shunichiro; Hashida,
		Masaharu; Shinohara, Yasunori Corporate Source: Univ of Tokushima, Tokushima,
		Jpn Conference Title: Proceedings of 1993 International Joint Conference on
		Neural Networks, Part 1 (or 3) Conference Location: Nagoya, Jpn Conference
		Sponsor: ENNS; INNS; IEEE; SICE; IEICE; et al Source: Proceedings of the
		International Joint Conference on Neural Networks v 1 1993, Publ by IEEE, IEEE
		Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA,93CH3353-0. p. 189-192 Publication Year:
		1993.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered	
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include conv of this form with	

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)	
Examiner Initial	Desig. ID	Document
		Dialog No.: 0310278 EI Monthly No.: EIP94021217664 Title: From global to local
		a continuum of shape models with fractal priors Author: Vemuri, B.C.;
		Radisavljevic, A. Corporate Source: Univ of Florida, Gainesville, FL, USA
		Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1993 IEEE Computer Society on Computer
		Vision and Pattern Recognition Conference Location: New York, NY, USA
		Conference Sponsor: IEEE Source: IEEE Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Proc 1993 IEEE Comput Soc Conf Comput Vision Pattern Recognit 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA, (IEEE cat n 93CH3309-2). pp. 307-313 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No.: 03730066 EI Monthly No.: EIP93121161511 Title: Multi-target
		tracking in dense threat environments Author: Toomarian, Nikzad Corporate
		Source: California Inst of Technology, Pasadena, CA, USA Source: Computer &
		Electrical Engineering v 19 n 6 Nov. 1993. pp. 469-479 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No.: 03747408 EI Monthly No.: EIP93111125364 Title: Fractal neutron
		optics multilayers in cantor ternary set pattern Author: Maaza, M.; Pardo, B.;
		Megademini, T. Corporate Source: Commissaria; a l'Energie Atomique-Centre
		National de la Recherche Scientifique, Gif-sur-Yvente, Fr Source: Journal of
		Applied Crystallography v 26 pt 4 Aug. 1, 1993. pp. 519-524 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No.: 03750577 EI Monthly No.: EIP93111131815 Title: Fractal precision models of lathe-type turning matchines Author: Tumer, Irem Y.; Srinlvasen, R.L.;
		Wood, Kristin L.; Busch-Vishniac, Ilene Corporate Source: Univ of Texas, Austin
		TX, USA Conference Title: Proceedings of the 19th Annual ASME Design Automation Conference. part 2 (of 2) Conference Location: Albuquerque, NM,
		USA Conference Sponsor: ASME, The Design Engineering Division Source:
		Advances in Design Automation American Society of Mechanical Engineers,
		Design Engineering Division (Publication) DE v 65 pt 2 1993. Publ by ASME,
		New York, NY, USA. pp. 501-513 Publication Year, 1993.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EYAMINED: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)	
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
		Dialog No.: 03751707 EI Monthly No.: EIP93111134256 Title: Computer art
		representing the behavior of the Newton-Raphson method Author: Walter, David
		John Corporate Source: Nanyang Technological Univ, Singapore Source:
		Computers & Graphics (Pergamon) v 17 n 4 JulAug. 1993. pp. 487-488 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No.: 03755356 EI Monthly No.: EIP93121139068 Title: Realistic phase distributions derived from the Wigner function Author: Bandiilla, A.; Ritze, H.H. Corporate Source: Univ Berlin, Berlin, Ger Source: Journal of the European Optica Society Part B: Quantum Optics v 5 n 4 Aug. 1993. pp. 213-222 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No.: 03758542 EI Monthly No.: EIP93121144140 Title: Implications of the user's informatoin processing strategy on the design of decision aids for complex systems Author: Matthews, Michael L.; McFadden, Sharon M. Corporate Source: Univ of Guelph. Ont. Can Conference Title: Proceedings of the 37th Annual Meeting the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society Conference Location: Seattle, WA, USA Source: Designing for Diversity Proceedgins of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society v 1 1993, publ by Human Factors and Ergonomics Society, Inc., Santa Monica, CA, USA. pp. 358-362 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No.: 03759087 EI Monthly No.: EIP93111136171 Title: Chaos and fractal algorithms applied to signal processing and analysis Author: Handley, J.W.; Jaerusch, H.M.; Bjork, C.A.; Richardson, L.T.; Carruth, R.T. Corporate Source: Univ of Alabama in Huntsville, Huntsville, AL, USA Source: Simulation v 60 n 4 Apr. 1993. pp. 261-279 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No.: 03759968 EI Monthly No.: EIP93111136890 Title: Face recognition: Features versus templates Author: Brunelli, Roberto; Poggio, Tomaso Corporate Source: Instinuito per la Ricerez Scientifica e Tecnologica, Trento, Italy Source: IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence v 15 n 10 Oct. 1993. pp. 1042-1052 Publication Year: 1993.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no next communication to applicant.	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

Substitute Form PTO-1449 U.S. Department of Commerce Attorney Docket No. Application No. (Modified) Patent and Trademark Office LIH-14 09/497.071 Applicant Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg (Use several sheets if necessary) Filing Date Group Art Unit 2421 February 2, 2000 (37 CFR §1.98(b))

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner	Desig.	_
Initial	ID	Document Production of the Pro
		DIALOG No.: 03763234 EI Monthly No.: EIP93121145940, Title: Pattern
		recognition properties of various features spaces for higher order neural networks,
		Author: Schmidt, William A. C.; Davis, John P., Corporate Source: Naval Air
		Development Cent Mission and Avionics Technology Dep, Warminster PA, USA,
		Source: IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence v 15 n 8
		Aug. 1993. pp. 795-801, Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No.: 03765361 EI Monthly No.: EIP93071030657 Title: Investigating facial verification systems using backpropagation neural networks Author: Payne, Tanya L.; Solheim, Inger, Castain, Ralph Corporate Source: Los Alamos Natl Lab, Los Alamos, NM, USA Conference Title: Proceedings of the 3rd Workshop on Neural Networks: Academic/Industrial/NASA/Defense Conference Location: Alabama, AL, USA Conference Sponsor: Auburn University Space Power Institute; Center for Commercial Development of Space Power and Advanced Electronics; NASA Headquarter Source: Proceedings of SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering v 1721 1993. Publ by Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, Bellingham, WA, USA. pp. 340-344 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No.: 03765362 EI Monthly No.: EIP93071030658 Title: Neural net based 2D-vision system for real-time applications Author: Reddy, O.N.; Valthilingham, S.; Bean, W.C. Corporate Source: Lamar Univ, Beaumont, TX, USA Conference Title: Proceedings of the 3rd Workshop on Neural Networks: Academic/Industrial/NASA/Defense Conference Location: Alabama, AL, USA Conference Sponsor: Auburn University Space Power Institute; Center for
		Commercial Development of Space Power and Advanced Electronics; NASA Headquarters Source: Proceedings of SPIE—The International Society for Optical Engineering v 1721 1993. Publ by Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, Bellingham, WA, USA. pp. 345-348 Publication Year: 1993.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
	Sais considered

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner Initial	Desig. ID	Document
		Dialog No.: 03765834 EI Monthly No.: EIP93101115999 Title: Improved electro- optical target detection in a natural fractal environment Author: Cohen, G.; Reina, G.; Tidhar, Gil; Rotman, Stanley R. Corporate Source: Ben-Gurion Univ. of the Negev, Beer-Sheva, Isr Conference Title: 8th Meeting on Optical Engineering in Israel: Optical Engineering and Remote Sensing Conference Location: Tel Aviv, Isr Conference Sponsor: SPIEInternational Soc for Opt Engineering, Bellingham, WA USA; Int Commission for Optics: European Optical Soc; Optical Soc of America: Asia-Pacific Optics Federation Source: Proceedings of SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering v 1971 1993. Publ by Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, Bellingham, WA, USA, pp. 78-92 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No.: 037681138 EI Monthly No.: EIP3121154399 Title: 2 plus 3 model; fractal processes for knowledge-based engineering design Author: Chen, Q. Corporate Source: Dalian Univ of Technology, Dalian, China Source: Cybernetics and Systems v 24 n 5 SepOct. 1993. pp. 419-440 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No.: 03769393 EI Monthly No.: EIP93121154226 Title: Outdoor landmark recognition using fractal based vision and neural networks Author: Luo, Ren C.; Potlapalli, Harsh; Hislop, David W. Corporate Source: North Carolina State Univ, Raleigh, NC, USA Conference Title: Proceedings of the IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems Conference Location: Yokchama, Jpn Conference Sponsor: IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, IEEE Robotics and Automation Society; Robotics Society of Japan (RSJ); Society of Instrument and Control Engineer (SICE); New Technology Foundation Source: 1993 International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA, (IEEE cat n 93CH3213-6), pp. 612-618 Publication Year: 1993.
		DIALOG No.: 03770066 EI Monthly No.: EIP93121161511, Title: Multi-target tracking in dense threat environments, Author: Toomarian, Nikzad, Corporate Source: California Inst of Technology, Pasadena, CA, USA, Source: Computers & Electrical Engineering v 19 n 6 Nov. 1993. pp. 469-479 Publication Year: 1993.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no next communication to applicant.	ot in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce	Attorney Docket No.	Application No.
	Patent and Trademark Office	LIH-14	09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement		Applicant	
by Applicant		Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
(Use several sh	neets if necessary)	Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
intical	10	DIALOG No.: 03770270 EI Monthy No.: EIP93121161716, Title: Recognition and inspection of manufactured parts using line moments of their boundaries, Author: Wen, Wei; Lozzi, Andrei, Corporate Source: Univ of Sydney, Sydney, Aust, Source: Pattern Recognition v26 n 10 Oct. 1993. pp. 1461-1471, Publication Year: 1993.
		DIALOG No.: 03770294 El Monthly No.: EIP93121161740, Title: New linear systolic arrays for the string comparison algorithm, Author: Gusev, Marjan; Evans, David J., Corporate Source: Univ ;48 Kiril i Metodij' of Skopje, Skopje, Macedonia, Source: Parallel Computing v 19 n 10 Oct. 1993. pp. 1177-1193, Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No.: 03771133 EI Monthly No.: EIP93121160707 Title: Proceedings of the Graphics Interface Author: Anen (Ed.) Conference Title: Proceedings of the Graphics Interface Conference Location: Toronto, Ont, Can Source: Proceedings—Graphics Interface 1993. Publ by Canadian Information Processing Soc, Toronto, Ont, Can. 263p. Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No.: 03773364 EI Monthly No.: EIP94011166633 Title: High confidence visual recognition of persons by a test of statistical independence Author: Daugman, John G. Corporate Source: Cambridge Univ. Cambridge, Engl Source: IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intellignece v 15 n 11 Nov. 1993. pp. 1148-1161 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No.: 03773367 EI Monthly No.: EIP94011166696 Title: Texture classification by wavelet packet signatures Author: Laine, Andrew; Fan, Nan Corporate Source: Univ of Florida, Gainesville, FL., USA Source: IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence v 15 n 11 Nov. 1993. pp. 1186-1191 Publication Year: 1993.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig. ID	Document	
		DIALOG No.: 03780009 EI Monthly No.: EIP93121138971, Title:	
		Metal/coating/electrolyte interfacial impedance and its global fractal model,	
		Author: Hubrecht, J.; Embrechts, M.; Bogzerts, W. Corporate Source: Katholieke	
		Univ Leuven, Heverlee, Belg, Conference Title: Proceedings of the Second	
		International Symposium on Electrochemical Impedance Spectroscopy, Conference Location: Berling, Ger, Source: Electrochimica Acta v 38 n 14 Oct. 1993, pp. 1867-1875, Publication Year: 1993.	
		Dialog No.: 03780159 EI Monthly No.: EIP94011171743 Title: Sens-perceptor: Image based evidence formation model as a logical sensor for robot hand preshaping Author: Nazlibilek, L.; Erkmen, A.; Erkmen, I. Corporate Source: Middle East Technical Univ, Ankara, Turk Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1993 IEEE International Symposium on Intelligent Control Conference Location: Chicago, IL, USA Conference Sponsor: IEEE Control Systems Society Source: Proc 1993 IEEEE Int Symp Intell Control 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA(IEEE eat n 93CH3278-9). pp. 326-331 Publication Year: 1993.	
		Dialog No.: 03780174 EI Monthly No.: EIP94011171758 Title: Barnet: A new approach to behavior arbitration Author: Yavnai Corporate Source: Rafael, Haifa, Isr Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1993 IEEE International Symposium on Intelligent Control Conference Location: Chicago, IL, USA Conference Sponsor: IEEE Control Systems Society Source: Proc 1993 IEEE Int Symp Intell Control 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA, (IEEE cat n 93CH3278-9). pp. 417-422 Publication Year: 1993.	
		Dialog No.: 03782823 EI Monthly No.: EIP94011185543 Title: Fractal analysis of fracture patterns using the standard box-counting technique: valid and invalid methodologies Author: Walsh, J.J.; Waterson, J. Corporate Source: Univ of Liverpool, Liverpool, Engl Source: Journal of Structural Geology v 15 n 12 Dec. 1993. pp. 1509-1512 Publication Year: 1993.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

Substitute Disclosure Form (PTO-1449)

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
		Dialog No.: 03795505 EI Monthly No.: EIP94021200624 Title: Fractal image coding: a review Author: Jacquin, Arnand E. Corporate Source: AT&T Bell Lab, Murray Hill, NJ, USA Source: Proceedings of the IEEE v 81 n 10 Oct. 1993. pp. 1451-1465 Publication Year: 1993.	
		Dialog No.: 03798198 EI Monthly No.: EIP94021198639 Title: Magnetization reversal in CoPt magnetoopic recording alloys Author: Klenefeld, T.; Kim, W.S.; Valentin, J.; Weller, D. Corporate Source: Univ Duisburg, Duisburg Ger Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1993 MRS Spring Meeting on Magnetic Ultrathin Films Conference Location: San Francisco, CA, USA Source: Multilayers and Surfaces Materialse Research Society Symposium Proceedings v 313 1993, Publ by Materials Rsearch Society, Pittsburgh, PA, USA, pp. 315-319 Publication Year 1993.	
		Dialog No.: 03803851 EI Monthly No.: EIP94021215641 Title: Fractal modeling techniques for spatial data Author: Gregorski, Mark E.; Jensen, Olivia Corporate Source: Univ of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ont, Can Source: IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing v 31 n 5 Sep. 1993. pp. 980-988. Publication Year: 1993.	
		Dialog No.: 03807554 EI Monthly No.: EIP94021216087 Title: VLSI architecture for polygon recognition Author: Sastry, Raghu; Ranganthan, N.; Bunka, Horst Corporate Source: Univ. of South Florida, Tampa, FL, USA Source: IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems v 1 n 4 Dec. 1993. pp. 398-407 Publication Year: 1993.	
		Dialog No.: 03810232 EI Monthly No.: EIP94021217618 Title: IEEE Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Author: Anon(Ed.) Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1993 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Conference Location: New York, NY, USA, Conference Sponsor: IEEE Source: IEEE Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Proc 1993 IEEE Comput Soc Conf Comput Vision Pattern Recognit 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA, (IEEE cat n 93CH3309-2) 801p. Publication Year: 1993.	

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
l			
ŀ	EVAMINED. Inhistories and describe the state of the		
	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no next communication to applicant	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with	

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.	Degument	
Initial	ID	Document Dialog No.: 03810250 EI Monthly No.: EIP94021217636 Title: Efficient recognition of rotationally symmetric surfaces and straight homogeneous generalized cylinders Authors: Liu, Jane; Mundy, Joe; Forsyth, David; Zisserman, Andrew; Rothwell, Charlie Corporate Source: GE Cent for Research and Development, Schenectady, NY, USA Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1993 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Conference Location Proc 1993 IEEE Comput Soc Conf Comput Vision Pattern Recognit 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA, (IEEE	
		cat n 93CH3309-2). pp. 123-128 Publication Year: 1993. Dialog No.: 03810264 EI Monthly No.: EIP94021217650 Title: On the recognition of occluded shapes and generic faces using multiple-template expansion matching Author: Ben-Arie, Jezekjel; Rao, K. Raghunath Corporate Source: Illinois Inst of Technology, Chicago, II. USA Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1993 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Conference Location: New York, NY, USA Conference Sponsor: IEEE Source: IEEE Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Proc 1993 IEEE Comput Soc Conf Vision Pattern Recognit 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA, (IEEE cat n 93CH3309-2). pp. 214-219 Publication Year: 1993.	
		DIALOG No.: 03810278 EI Monthly No.: EIP94021217664, Title: From global to local, a continuum of shape models with fractal priors, Author: Vemuri, B.C.; Radisavljevic, A., Corporate Source: Univ of Florida, Gainesville, FL, USA, Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1993 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, Conference Location: New York, NY, USA, Conference Sponsor: IEEE, Source: IEEE Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Proc 1993 IEEE Computs Soc Conf Comput Vision Pattern Recognit 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA, (IEEE cat n 93CH3309-2), pp. 307-313 Publication Year: 1993.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.	
Initial	ID	Document Document
		Dialog No.: 03810291 EI Monthly No.: EIP94021217677 Title: Robust affine
		invariant matching with application to line features Author: Tsai, Frank C.D.
		Corporate Source: New York Univ, New York, NY, USA Conference Title:
		Proceedings of the 1993 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision
		and Pattern Recognition Conference Location: New York, NY, USA Conference
		Sponsor: IEEE Source: IEEE Computer Vision and Recognition Proc 1993 IEEE
		COmput Soc Conf Comput Vision Pattern Recognit 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE
		Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA, (IEEE cat n 93CH3309-2), pp. 393-399
		Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No.: 03810367 EI Monthly No.: EIP94021217753 Title: Model-based
		invariants for 3D vision Author: Weinshall, D. Corporate Source: Hebrew Univ of
		Jerusalem, Jerusalem, Isr Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1993 IEEE
		Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition
		Conference Location: New York, NY, USA Conference Sponsor: IEEE Source:
		IEEE Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Proc 1993 IEEE Comput Soc Cor
		Comput Vision Pattern Recognit 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center,
		Piscataway, NJ, USA, (IEEE cat n 93CH3309-2), pp. 695-696 Publication Year:
		1993.
		Dialog No.: 03810848 EI Monthly No.: EIP94021207991 Title: retrieval of forest
		spatial pattern from SAR images Author: Ranson, K. Jon; Sun, Guoqing Corporate
		Source: Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA Conference Title:
		Proceedings of the 13th Annual International Geoscience and Remote Sensing
		Symposium Conference Location: Tokyo, Jpn Conference Sponsor: IEEE: The
		Institute of Electronics, Information, and Communication Engineers of Japan;
		Union Radio Scientifique Internationale Source: International Geoscience and
		Remote Sensing Symposium (IGARSS) v 3 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service
		Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA, (IEEE cat n 93CH3294-6). pp. 1213-1215 Publication
		Center, 1 Iscataway, NJ, USA,(IEEE cat II 95CH5294-0). pp. 1215-1215 Publicatio
		Year: 1993.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include conv of this form with

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.		
Initial	ID	Document Dictar No. 03912590 FLM and Law EID04031224270 Title Part Law Library	
		Dialog No.: 03812580 EI Monthly No.: EIP94031234279 Title: Part I: modeling image curves using invariant 3-D object curve models-a path to 3-D recognition and	
		shape estimation from image contours Author: Cohen, Fernand S.; Wang, Jin-Yinu	
		Corporate Source: Drexel Univ, Philadelphia, PA, USA Source: IEEE Transactions	
		on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence v 16 n 1 Jan 1994. pp. 1-12	
		Publication Year: 1994.	
		Dialog No.: 03817787 EI Monthly No.: EIP94031234613 Title: Lalpacian and	
		orthogonal wavelet pyramid decompositions in coarse-to-fine registration Author:	
		Allen, Ronald L.; Kamangar, Farhad, A.; Stokely, Ernest M. Corporate Source: Univ of Texas at Arlington, TX, USA Source: IEEE Transactions on Signal	
		Processing v41 n 12 Dec. 1993. pp. 3536-3541 Publication Year: 1993.	
		Dialog No.: 03819787 EI Monthly No. EIP93121145108 Title: Object tracking	
		through adaptive correlation Author: Montera, Dennis A.; Rogers, Steven, K.; Ruck, Dennis W.; Oxley, Mark E. Corporate Source: Air Force Inst. of Technology,	
		Wright-Patterson AFB, OH, USA Conference Title: Optical Pattern Recognition IV	
		Conference Location: Orlando, FL, USA Conference Sponsor: SPIEInt Soc for	
		Opt Engineering, Bellingham, WA USA Source: Proceedings Of SPIEThe	
		International Society for Optical Engineering v 1959 1993. Publ by Society of	
		Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, Bellingham, WA, USA. pp. 314-321. Publication Year: 1993.	
		Dialog No.: 03826583 EI Monthly No.: EIP94031243260 Title: Planar three-line	
		junction perspective problem with application to the recognition of polygonal	
		patterns Author: Caglioti, Vincezo Corporate Source: Politecnico di Milano, Milano, Italy Source: Pattern Recognition v 26 n 11 Nov. 1993. pp. 1603-1618	
		Publication Year: 1993.	

	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of		t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)				
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document		
		Dialog No.: 03829823 EI Monthly No.: EIP94041253516 Title: Analysis of radial core experiments for hydrochloric acid interaction with limestones Author: Frick, T.P.; Mostofizadeh, Rebdokht; Economides, M.J. Corporate Source; Mining Univ Leoben, Leoben, Austria Conference Title: Proceedings of the International Symposium on Formation Damage Control Conference Location: Lafayette, LA, USA Source: Proceedings—SPE International Symposium on Formation Damage control 1994, Pub by Society of Petroleum Engineers (SPE), Richardson, TX, USA, p. 577, 592 Publication Year: 1994.		
		Dialog No.: 03839591 EI Monthly No.: EIP94041264411 Title: Fractal characteristics of mesofractures in compressed rock specimens Author: Zhao, Yonghong; Huang, Jiefan; Wang, Ren Corporate Source: Peking Univ, Beijing, China Conference Title: Proceedings of the 34th U.S. Symposium on Rock Mechanics Conference Location: Madison, WI, USA Source: International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Science & Mechanics Geomechanics Abstracts v 30 n Dec. 7. 1993. pp. 877-882 Publication Year: 1993.		
		Dialog No.: 03847362 EI Monthly No.: EIP94041265976 Title: Systemized serendipity for producing computer art Author: Walter, David Corporate Source: Imperial Coll of Science, Technology and Medicine, London, UK Source: Computers & Graphics (Pergamon) v 17 n 6 NovDec. 1993. pp. 699-700 Publication Year: 1993.		
		Dialog No.: 03854639 EI Monthly No.: EIP94051281744 Title: Competitive neural network for affine invariant pattern recognition Author: Kurogi, Shuichi Corporate Source: Kyushu Inst of Technology, Kitakyushu, Jpn Conference Title: Proceedings of 1993 International Joint Conference on Neural Networks. Part 1 (of 3) Conference Location: Nagoya, Jpn Conference Sponsor: ENNS; INNS; IEEE; SCIE; IEICE; et al Source: Proceedings of the International Joint Conference on Neural Networks v 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA 93CH3353-0. pp. 181-184. Publication Year: 1993.		

	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form		t in conformance and not considered. Include conv of this form with

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.		
Initial	ID	Document	
		Dialog No.: 03854641 EI Monthly No.: EIP94051281746 Title: Segmentation	
		method of texture image by using neural network Author: Oe, Shunichiro; Hashida,	
		Masaharu; Shinohara, Yasunori Corporate Source: Univ of Tokushima, Tokushima,	
		Jpn Conference Title: Proceedings of 1993 International Joint Conference on	
		Neural Networks. Part 1 (of 3) Conference Location: Nagoya, Jpn Conference	
		Sponsor: ENNS; INNS; IEEE; SICE; IEICE; et al Source: Proceedings of the	
		International Joint Conference on Neural Networks v 1 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE	
		Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA,93CH3353-0. pp. 189-192 Publication Year:	
		1993.	
		Dialog No.: 03854872 EI Monthly No.: EIP94051281977 Title: Network model for invariant object recognition and rotation angle estimation Author: You, Shingchern, D.; Ford, Gary E. Corporate Source: Univ of California, Davis, CA, USA Conference Title: Proceedings of 1993 International Joint Conference Neural Networks. Part 3 (of 3) Conference Location: Nagoya, Jpn Conferenc Sponsor: ENNS; INNS; IEEE; SICE; IEICE; et al Source: Proceedings of the International Joint Conference on Neural Networks v 3 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA.93CH3353-0. pp. 2145-2148 Publication Year: 1993.	
		DIALOG No.: 03854884 EI Monthly No.: EIP94051281989, Title: Texture classification using a two-stage neural network approach, Author: Raghu, P.P.; Poongodi, R.; Yegnanarayana, B., Corporate Source: Indian Inst of Technology, Madras, India, Conference Title: Proceedings of 1993 International Joint Conference on Neural Networks. Part 3 (of 3), Conference Location: Nagoya, Jpn, Conference Sponsor: ENNS, INNS; IEEE; SICE; IEICE; et al, Source: Proceedings of the International Joint Conference on Neural Networks v 3 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA, 93CH3353-0. pp. 2195-2198, Publication Year: 1993.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include conv of this form with

Substitute Form PTO-1449	U.S. Department of Commerce	Attorney Docket No.	Application No. 09/497,071
(Modified)	Patent and Trademark Office	LIH-14	
Information Disclosure Statement		Applicant	
by Applicant		Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
(Use several sh	eets if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
(37 CFR §1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
minut		Dialog No.: 03855007 EI Monthly No.: EIP94051282111 Title: Waveform
		recognition and classification using an unsupervised network Author: Lee, C.K.; Yeung, K.F. Corporate Source: Hong Kong Polytechnic, Hung Hom, Hong Kong Conference Title: Proceedings of 1993 International Joint Conference on Neural Networks. Part 3 (of 3) Conference Location: Nagoya, Jpn Conference Sponsor: ENNS; INNS; IEEE; IEICE; et al Source: Proceedings of the International Joint Conference on Neural Networks v 3 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA.93CH3353-0. pp. 2710-2713 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No.: 03855870 EI Monthly No.: EIP94051282331 Title: Correlation effects of fractal compression Author: Sirgany, Wajie N.; Mazel, David S. Corporate Source: IBM Federal Systems Co, Manaesas, VA, USA Conference Title: Proceedings of the 27th Asilomar Conference on Signals, System & Computers Conference Location: Pacific Grove, CA, USA Conference Sponsor: IEEE Computer Society Press; Naval Postgraduate School; San Jose State university Source: Conference Record of the Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems & Computers v 2 1993. Publ by IEEE, Computer Society Press, Los Alamitos, CA, USA. pp. 1524-1528 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No: 03747408 EI Monthly No: EIP93111125364 Title: Fractal neutron optics multilayers in cantor ternary set pattern Author: Maaza, M.; Panto, B.; Megadademini, T. Corporate Source: Commissarial a l'Energie Atomique-Centre NAtional de la Recherche Scientifique, Gif-sur-Yvene, Fr Source: Journal of Applied Crystallography v 26 pt 4 Aug. 1, 1993. p. 519-524 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No: 03750577 El Monthly No: ElP93111131815 Title: Fractal precision models of lathe-type turning machines Author: Tumer, Irem Y.; Srinivasan, R.S.; Wood, Kristin L.; Busch-Vishniac, Ilene Corporate Source: Univ of Texas, Austin, TX, USA Conference Title: Proceedings of the 19th Annual ASME Design Automation Conference, part 2 (of 2) Conference Location: Albuquerque, NM, USA Conference Sponsor: ASME, The Design Engineering Division Source: Advances in Design Automation American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Design Engineering Division (Publication) DE v 65 pt 2 1993. Publ by ASME, New York, NY, USA. p. 501-513 Publication Year: 1993.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
		Dialog No: 03751707 EI Monthly No: EIP93111134256 Title: Computer art
		representing the behavior of the Newton-Raphson method Author: Walter, David
		John Corporate Source: Nanyang Technological Univ, Singapore Source:
		Computers & Graphics (Pergamon) v 17 n 4 JulAug. 1993. p. 487-488 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No: 03755356 EI Monthly No: EIP3121139068 Title: Realistic phase distributions derived from the Wigner function Author: Bandilla, A.; Ritze, H.H. Corporate Source: Univ Berlin, Berlin, Ger Source: Source: Ournal of the European Optica Society Part B: Quantum Optics v 5 n 4 Aug. 1993. p. 213-222 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No: 03758542 EI Monthly No: EIP93121144140 Title: Implications of the user's information processing strategy on the design of decision aids for complex systems Author: Matthews, Michael L.; McFadden, Sharon M. Corporate Source: Univ of Guelph. Ont. Can Conference Title: Proceedings of the 37th Annual Meeting the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society Conference Location: Seattle, WA, USA Source: Designing for Diversity Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society, Inc., Santa Monica, CA, USA. p. 358-362 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No: 03759087 EI Monthly No: EIP93111136171 Title: Chaos and fractal algorithms applied to signal processing and analysis Author: Handley, J.W.; Jaerusch, H.M.; Bjork, C.A.; Richardson, L.T.; Carruth, R.T. Corporate Source: Univ of Alabama in Huntsville, Huntsville, AL, USA Source: Simulation v 60 n 4 Apr. 1993, p. 261-279 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No: 03759968 EI Monthly No: EIP93111136890 Title: Face recognition: Features versus templates Author: Brunelli, Roberto; Poggio, Tomaso Corporate Source: Istituto per la Recercz Scientifica e Tecnologica, Trento, Italy Source: IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence v 15 n 10 Oct. 1993. p. 1042-1052 Publication Year: 1993

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

l	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
	Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary)		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoff	berg
ı			Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421
ı	(37 CFR §1.98(b))		1 cordary 2, 2000	2721

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner	Desig.	<u> </u>
Initial	ID	Document Dictar No. 027/2224 FLM and L No. FID00121145040 Title Parties and Comment
		Dialog No: 03763234 EI Monthly No: EIP93121145940 Title: Pattern recognition properties of various feature spaces for higher order neural networks Author:
		Schmidt, William A. C.; Davis, John P. Corporate Source: Naval Air Development
		Cent Mission and Avionics Technology Dep, Warminster, PA, USA Source: IEEE
		Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence v 15 n 8 Aug. 1993. p.
		795-801 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No: 03765361 EI Monthly No: EIP93071030657 Title: Investigating facial verification systems using backpropagation neural networks Author: Payne, Tanya L.; Solheim, Inger; Castain, Ralph Corporate Source: Los Alamos Natl Lab, Los Alamos, NM, USA Conference Title: Proceedings of the 3rd Workshop on Neural Networks: Academic/Industrial/NASA/Defense Conference Location: Alabama, AL, USA Conference Sponsor: Auburn University Space Power Institute: Center for Commercial Development of Space Power and Advanced Electronics; NASA Headquarters Source: Proceedings of SPIE—The International Society for Optical Engineering v 1721 1993. Publ by Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers. Bellingham, WA, USA. p. 340-344 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No: 03765362 EI Monthly No: EIP93071030658 Title: Neural net based 2D-vision system for real-time applications Author: Reddy, G.N.; Valthillingham, S; Bean, W.C. Corporate Source: Lamar Univ, Beaumont, TX, USA Conference Title: Proceedings of the 3rd Workshop on Neural Networks:
		Academic/Industrial/NASA/Defense Conference Location: Alalbama, AL, USA Conference Sponsor: Auburn University Space Power Institute: Center for
		Commercial Development of Space Power and Advanced Electronics: NASA
		Headquarters Source: Proceedings of SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering v 1721 1993. Publ by Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation
		Engineers, Bellingham, WA, USA. p. 345-348 Publication Year: 1993.
		Engineers, beningham, 1771, Corn p. 575 546 Fabrication Teat. 1775.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
		Dialog No: 03765834 El Monthly No: EIP93101115999 Title: Improved electro- optical target detection in a natural fractal environment Author: Cohen, G.; Reina, G.; Tkihar, Gil; Rotman, Stanley, R. Corporate Source: Ben-Gurion Univ. of the Negev, Beer-Sheva, Isr Conference Title: 8th Meeting on Optical Engineering in Israel: Optical Engineering and Remote Sensing Conference Location: Tel Aviv, Isr Conference Sponsor: SPIE-Int Soc for Opt Engineering, Bellingham, WA USA; Int Commission for Optics; European Optical Soc; Optical Soc of America: ASIA- PACIFIC Optics Federation Source: Proceedings of SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering v 1971 1993. Publ by Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, Bellingham, WA, USA, p. 78-92 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No: 03768138 EI Monthly No: EIP93121154399 Title: 2 plus 3 model: fractal processes for knowledge-based engineering design Author: Chen, Q. Corporate Source: Dalian Univ of Technology, Dalian, China Source: Cybernetics and Systems v 24 n 5 SepOct. 1993. p. 419-440 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No: 03769393 El Monthly No: EIP93121154226 Title: Outdoor landmark recognition using fractal based vision and neural networks Author: Luo, Ren C.; Podapalli, Harsh; Hislop, David W. Corporate Source: North Carolina State Univ, Raleigh, NC, USA Conference Title: Proceedings of the IEEE/RSI International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems Conference Location: Yokohama, Jpn Conference Sponsor: IEEE Industrial Electronics Society; IEEE Robotics and Automation Society; Robotics Society of Japan (RSJ); Society of Instrument and Control Engineers (SICE); New Technology Foundation Source: 1993 International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA,(IEEE cat n 93CH3213-6). p. 612-618 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No: 03770066 El Monthly No: EIP93121161511 Title: Multi-target tracking in dense threat environments Author: Toomarian, Nikzad Corporate Source: California Inst of Technology, Pasadena, CA, USA Source: Computers & Electrical Engineering v 19 n 6 Nov. 1993. p. 469-479 Publication Year: 1993.

١	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no next communication to applicant.	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
IIIIII	I ID	Dialog No: 03770270 EI Monthly No: EIP93121161716 Title: Recognition and
		inspection of manufactured parts using line moments of their boundaries Author:
		Wen, Wei; Lozzi, Andrei Corporate Source: Univ of Sydney, Sydney, Aust Source: Pattern Recognition v 26 n 10 Oct 1993. p. 1461-1471 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No: 03770294 El Monthly No: EIP93121161740 Title: New linear systolic arrays for the string comparison algorithm Author: Gosev, Marjan; Evans, David J. Corporate Source: Univ ?Kiril i Meindij of Skopje, Skopje, Macedonia Source: Parallel Computing v 19 n 10 Oct. 1993. p. 1177-1193 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No: 03773364 El Monthly No: EIP94011166693 Title: High confidence visual recognition of persons by a test of statistical independence Author: Daugman, John G. Corporate Source: Cambridge Univ. Cambridge, Engl Source: IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence v 15 n 11 Nov 1993. p. 1148-1161 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No: 03780009 El Monthly No: EIP93121138971 Title: Metal/coating/electrolyte interfacial impedance and its global fractal model Author: Hubrecht, J.; Embrechts, M.; Bogserts, W. Corporate Source: Katholieke Univ Leuven, Heverlee, Belg Conference Title: Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Electrochemical Impedance Spectroscopy Conference Location: Berling, Ger Source: Electrochimica Acta v 38 n 14 Oct. 1993. p. 1867-1875 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No: 03780159 El Monthly No: EIP94011171743 Title: Sens-perceptor: Image based evidence formation module as a logical sensor for robot hand preshaping Author: Nazlibilek, S.; Erkmen, A.; Erkmen, I. Corporate Source: Middle East Technical Univ, Ankara, Turk Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1993 IEEE International Symposium on Intelligent Control Conference Location: Chicago, IL, USA Conference Sponsor: IEEE Control Systems Society Source: Proc 1993 IEEE Int Symp Intell Control 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA,(IEEE cat n 93CH3278-9), p. 326-331 Publication Year: 1993.

	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
ı		
	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
ı	next communication to applicant.	····

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.	
Initial	ID	Document Dialog No: 03780174 EI Monthly No: EIP94011171758 Title: Barnet: A new
		approach to behavior arbitration Author: Yavnal Corporate Source: Rafael, Haifa,
		1st Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1993 IEEE International Symposium on
		Intelligent Control Conference Location: Chicago, IL, USA Conference Sponsor:
		IEEE Control Systems Society Source: Proc 1993 IEEE Int Symp Intell Control
		1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA.(IEEE cat n 93CH3278-9). p. 417-422 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No: 03782823 EI Monthly No: EIP94011185543 Title: Fractal analysis of
		fracture patterns using the standard box-counting technique: valid and invalid
		methodologies Author: Walsh, J.J.; Watterson, J. Corporate Source: Univ of
		Liverpool, Liverpool, Engl Source: Journal of Structural Geology v 15 n 12 Dec.
		1993. p. 1509-1512 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No: 03795505 EI Monthly No: EIP94021200624 Title: Fractal image coding: a review Author: Jacquin, Arnaud E. Corporate Source: AT&T Bell Lab,
		Coding: a review Author: Jacquin, Arnaud E. Corporate Source: AT&T Bell Lab, Murray Hill, NJ, USA Source: Proceedings of the IEEE v 81 n 10 Oct. 1993. p. 1451-1465 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No: 03803851 EI Monthly No: EIP94021215641 Title: Fractal modeling
		techniques for spatial data Author: Gregorski, Mark E.; Jensen, Olivia Corporate
		Source: Univ of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ont, Can Source: IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing v 31 n 5 Sep 1993. p. 980-988 Publication Year:
		1993.
		Dialog No: 03807554 EI Monthly No: EIP94021216087 Title: VLSI architecture
		for polygon recognition Author: Sastry, Baghu; Ganganathan, N.; Bunka, Horst Corporate Source: Univ of South Florida, Tampa, FL, USA Source: IEEE
		Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems v 1 n 4 Dec. 1993. J 398-407 Publication Year: 1993.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.	Dogument	
Initial	ID	Document Dialog No: 03810232 El Monthly No: ElP94021217618 Title: IEEE Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Author: Anon (Ed.) Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1993 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Conference Location: New York, NY, USA Conference Sponsor: IEEE Source: IEEE Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Proc 1993 IEEE Comput Soc Conf Comput Vision Pattern Recognit 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA, (IEEE cat n 93CH3309-2). 801p Publication Year: 1993.	
		Dialog No: 03810250 EI Monthly No: EIP94021217636 Title: Efficient recognition of rotationally symmetric surfaces and straight homogeneous generalized cylinders Author: Liu, Jane; Mundy, Joe; Forsyth, David; Zisserman, Andrew; Rothwell, Charlie Corporate Source: GE Cent for Research and Development, Schenectady, NY, USA Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1993 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Conference Location: New York, NY, USA Conference Sponsor: IEEE Source: IEEE Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Proc 1993 IEEE Comput Soc Conf Comput Vision Pattern Recognit 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA,(IEEE cat n 93CH3309-2). p. 123-128 Publication Year: 1993.	
		Dialog No: 03810264 EI Monthly No: EIP94021217650 Title: On the recognition of occluded shapes and generic faces using multiple-template expansion matching Author: Ben-Arie, Jezekiel; Rao, K. Raghunath Corporate Source: Illinois Inst of Technology, Chicago, IL, USA Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1993 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Conference Location: New York, NY, USA Conference Sponser: IEEE Source: IEEE Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Proc 1993 IEEE Comput Soc Conf Comput Vision Pattern Recognit 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA, (IEEE cat n 93CH3309-2). p. 214-219 Publication Year: 1993.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EYAMINED: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not concidered. Include conv of this form with

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner Initial	Desig. ID	Document
		Dialog No: 03810848 EI Monthly No: EIP94021207991 Title: Retrieval of forest spatial pattern from SAR images Author: Ranson, K. Jon: Sun, Guoqing Corporate Source: Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA Conference Title: Proceedings of the 13th Annual International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium Conference Location: Tokyo, Jpn Conference Sponsor: IEEE: The Institute of Electronics, Information, and Communication Engineers of Japan; Union Radio Scientifique Internationale Source: International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium (IGARSS) v 3 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA,(IEEE cat n 93CH3294-6). p. 1213-1215 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No: 03817787 El Monthly No: EIP94031234613 Title: Laplacian and orthogonal wavelet pyramid decompositions in coarse-to-fine registration Author: Allen, Ronald L.; Kamangar, Fathad A.; Stokely, Ernest M. Corporate Source: Univ of Texas at Arlington, Arlington, TX, USA Source: IEEE Transactions on Signal Processing v 41 n 12 Dec. 1993. p. 3536-3541 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No: 03819787 El Monthly No: EIP93121145108 Title: Object tracking through adaptive correlation Author: Montera, Dennis A.; Rogers, Steven K.; Rock, Dennis W.; Oxley, Mark E. Corporate Source: Air Force Inst. of Technology, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH, USA Conference Title: Optical Pattern Recognition IV Conference Location: Orlando, FL, USA Conference Sponsor: SPIEInt Soc for Opt Engineering, Bellingham, WA USA Source: Proceedings of SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering v 1959 1993. Publ by Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, Bellingham, WA, USA, p. 314-321 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No: 03826583 El Monthly No: EIP94031243260 Title: Planar three-line junction perspective problem with application to the recognition of polygonal patterns Author: Caglioti, Vincezo Corporate Source: Politecnico di Milano, Milano, Italy Source: Pattern Recognition v 26 n 11 Nov. 1993. p. 1603-1618 Publication Year: 1993.

I	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no next communication to applicant.	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclo		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoff	berg
(Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
milia	- IU	Dialog No: 03829823 El Monthly No: ElP94041253516 Title: Analysis of radial core experiments for hydrochloric acid interaction with limestones Author: Frick, T.P.; Mostofizadeh, Behdokhr; Economides, M.J. Corporate Source: Mining Univ Lenben, Leoben, Austria Conference Title: Proceedings of the International Symposium on Formation Damage Control Conference Location: Lafayette, LA, USA Source: Proceedings—SPE International Symposium on Formation Damage Control 1994. Publ by Society of Petroleum Engineers (SPE), Richardson, TX, USA. p. 577-592 Publication Year: 1994.
		Dialog No: 03839591 El Monthly No: EIP94041264411 Title: Fractal characteristics of mesofractures in compressed rock specimens Author: Zhao, Yonghong; Huang, Jiefan; Wang, Ren Corporate Source: Peking Univ. Beijing, China Conference Title: Proceedings of the 34th U.S. Symposium on Rock Mechanics Conference Location: Madison, WI, USA Source: International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences & Geomechanics Abstracts v 30 n 7 Dec. 1993. p. 877-882 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No: 03847362 El Monthly No: EIP94041265976 Title: Systemized serendipity for producing computer art Author: Walter, David Corporate Source: Imperial Coll of Science, Technology and Medicine, London, UK Source: Computers & Graphics (Pergamon) v 17 n 6 NovDec. 1993, p. 699-700 Publication Year: 1993.
		Dialog No: 03854872 EI Monthly No: EIP94051281977 Title: Network model for invariant object recognition and rotation angle estimation Author: You, Shingchern D.; Ford, Gary E. Corporate Source: Univ of California, Davis, CA, USA Conference Title: Proceedings of 1993 International Joint Conference on Neural Networks, Part 3 (of 3) Conference Location: Nagoya, Jpn Conference Sponsor: ENNS; INNS; IEEE; SICE; IEICE; et al Source: Proceedings of the International Joint Conference on Neural Networks v 3 1993, Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA.93CH3353-0. p. 2145-2148 Publication Year: 1993.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include conv of this form with

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
muai	טו	Dialog No: 03854884 EI Monthly No: EIP94051281989 Title: Texture	
		classification using a two-stage neural network approach Author: Raghu, P.P.;	
		Poongadi, R.; Yegnanarayana, B. Corporate Source: Indian Inst of Technology,	
		Madras, India Conference Title: Proceedings of 1993 International Joint Conference	
		on Neural Networks. Part 3 (of 3) Conference Location: Nagoya, Jpn Conference	
		Sponsor: ENNS; INNS; IEEE; SICI; IEICE; et al Source: Proceedings of the	
		International Joint Conference on Neural Networks v 3 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ, USA.93CH3353-0, p. 2195-2198 Publication Year:	
		1993.	
		1993.	
		Dialog No: 03855007 EI Monthly No: EIP94051282111 Title: Waveform	
		recognition and classification using an unsupervised network Author: Lee, C.K.;	
		Yeung, K.F. Corporate Source: Hong Kong Polytechnic, Hung Hom, Hong Kong	
		Conference Title: Proceedings of 1993 International Joint Conference on Neural Netowrks. Part 3 (of 3) Conference Location: Nagoya, Jpn Conference Sponsor:	
		ENNS; INNS; IEEE; SICE; IEICE; et al Source: Proceedings of the International	
		Joint Conference on Neural Networks v 3 1993. Publ by IEEE, IEEE Service	
		Center, Piscataway, NJ USA.93CH3353-0. p. 2710-2713 Publication Year: 1993.	
		Dialog No: 03855870 EI Monthly No: EIP94051282331 Title: Correlation effects of fractal compression Author: Sirgany, WaJle N.; Mazel, David S. Corporate	
		Source: IBM Federal Systems Co, Manassas, VA, USA Conference Title:	
		Proceedings of the 27th Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems & Computers	
		Conference Location: Pacific Grove, CA, USA Conference Sponsor: IEEE	
		Computer Society Press; Naval Postgraduate School; San Jose State university	
		Source: Conference Record of the Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems &	
		Computers v 2 1993. Publ by IEEE, Computer Society Press, Los Alamitos, CA, USA, p. 1524-1528 Publication Year: 1993.	
		03A, p. 1324-1326 I doneadon Teat. 1333.	
		Didier LeGall, "MPEG: A Video Compression Standard for Multimedia	
		Applications", Communications of the ACM (Apr., 1991).	
		Ding et al., U.S. Appl. No. 60/212,546, filed Jun 20, 2000, US Provisional Patent	
		Application, pp. 1-8.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

Substitute Disclosure Form (PTO-1449)

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.		
Initial	ID	Document Discovery Communications, Inc. webpage.	
		Discovery Communications, inc. weopage.	
		Dobie, Mark, et al., "A flexible architecture for content and concept based	
		multimedia information exploration",	
		http://www.mmrg.ecs.soton.ac.uk/publications/archive/dobie1999/html/.	
		Dodds, Philip V.W., "DVD's RoyaltyThe Reign of Patents", IMA Newsletter	
		Article, IMA Newsletter Article: DVD's Royalty-The Rei	
		Doherty, Richard, "Digital Compression Hikes Cable Capacity", Electronic	
		Engineering, (Dec. 2, 1991): 1-16.	
		Doherty, Richard, "Fractals Yield High Compression", Electronic Engineering	
		Times, p. 39, Sep. 30, 1991.	
		Doherty, Richard, "MPEG Group Reveals Audiovisual Code Data", Electronic	
		Engineering Times 1991, (Dec. 2, 1991): 97.	
		Donovan, John W., "Intel/IBM's Audio-Video Kernel", BYTE, (Dec. 1991): 177-202.	
		Dorai et al., On the Evolution of Videotext Description Scheme and Its Validation Experiments for MPEG-7,	
		http://woodworm.cs.uml.edu/.about.rprice/ep/dorai/index.html, Proceedings of the	
		2000 ACM Workshops on Multimedia, LA, CA. pp. 67-70, 2000.	
		Doyle, Bob, "DV Cassette: Here Come the Digital Video Camcorders", NewMedia	
		Lab, http://www.dtvgroup.com/DigVideo/DVC/DVC.html.	
		Dubois, et al., A possibilistic logic machinery for qualitative decision, (1997) AAAI	
		/Spring Symp. on Qualitative Preferences, Deliberation and Practical Reasoning.	
		Dyke, Terence, et al., "Rallying Around the IEEE 1394",	
		http://eagle.onr.com/aea/media/tvtech34.html.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant	······································

	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071	
				Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
ı	(Use several sheet	s if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit	
ı	(37 CFR §1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421	

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)			
Examiner	Desig.	Dog		
Initial	ID	Document Eakins, John P., et al., "Content-Based Image Retrieval", A Report to the JISC		
		Technology Applications Programme, Institute for Image Data Research,		
		University of Northumbria at Newcastle, http://www.unn.ac.uk/iidr/report.html,		
		www.jisc.ac.uk/uploaded_documents/jtap-039.doc		
		Eiben, et al., Parameter Control in Evolutionary AlgorithmsIEEE Transactions on		
		Evolutionary Computation, vol. 3, Issue 2, pp. 124-141, Jul. 1999.		
		Elrich, David J., "Maverick move rocks DVD Consortium", DVD: Sony, Philips drop a bomb.		
		Erickson, Thomas and Salomon, Gitta "Designing a Desktop Information System: Observation and Issues", CHI '91 Proceedings. (1991) ACM 0-89791-383-3/91/0004/0049, pp. 49-54.		
		Erickson, Thomas, et al., "Designing a Desktop Information System: Observations and Issues", Human Interface, Advanced Technology Group, Apple Computer, CHI Proceedings '91.		
		Eriksson, Larry J., "A Primer on Active Sound and Vibration Control", Sensors, Feb. 1997, pp. 18-31.		
		Ewell, Miranda, "The Valley's Mentor", San Jose Mercury News, Mar. 8, 1998, http://www4.mercurycenter.com.		
		Excalibur Technologies article, http://www.excalib.com/home2.html.		
		FAQ Comp. Compression Newsgroup, Part 3, Image Compression Hardware, Jul. 11, 1997.		
		Fernandez-Madrigal, J.A.; Cruz-Martin, E.; Gonzalez, J.; Galindo, C.; Blanco, J.L.; Application of UWB and GPS technologies for vehicle localization in combined indoor-outdoor environments Signal Processing and Its Applications, 2007. ISSPA 2007. 9th International Symposium on Feb. 12-15, 2007 pp. 1-4.		

ĺ	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
ı		
ı		
ı	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
l	next communication to applicant.	
ĺ		Substitute Disclosure Form (PTO-1449)

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.		
Initial	ID	Document	
		Fisher, Yuval, et al., "Fractal image compression for mass storage applications",	
		Proceedings of SPIE- The International Society for Optical Engineering v 1662, pp. 244-255.	
		Foote, Jonathan, et al., "An intelligent media browser using automatic multimodal analysis",	
		http://info.acm.org/sigmm/MM98/electronic_proceedings/foote/index.html.	
		Fox, Jeffrey, A. and Smith, Sydney L., "Dynamic Rules for User Interface	
		Design"(Druid), M89-22, Mitre Corporation, Bedford, Massachusetts, (May 1989), (pp. 1-2, 40-42 provided)	
		Gassner, Michael, et al., Meter as mechanism: A neural network that learns metrical patterns,	
		$lem:http://gubbio.cs.berkeley.edu/mlpapers/showpaper.doit?3ca24b5d95c2a363c39228a \\ la8795ea1.$	
		Gautama, S., et al., "Context Driven Matching in Structural Patter Recognition", Vakgroep Telecommunicatie en Informatieverwerking, Universiteit Gent, St. Pietersnieuwstraat 41, B9000 Gent, Belgium.	
		Gautama, S., et al., "Learning Relational Models of Shape: A Study of the Hypergraph Formalism".	
		Goldberg, Lee, "Integrated Tuner Circuit Puts Television in New Places", Electronic Design, Jan. 25, 1999, pp. 34, 36, 38, 40.	
		Golden, Daniel, "The Face of the Future", Boston Globe, Jun. 30, 1996.	
		Green, Lee, "Thermo Tech," Popular Mechanics, (Oct. 1985): 155-160.	
		Greenwood, Dan, "Application of neural networks to drone control", International Telemetering Conference v26, pp. 775-781.	

	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
l		
	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no next communication to applicant.	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
iriiliai	שו	Greiff, et al., Mitre TDT-2000 Segmentation System, (2000) Proc. TDT2000	
		Workshop. Abramovich, et al., Wavelet analysis and its statistical applications,	
		(1999) http://meth.tau.ac.il/nfelix/tx/PAPERS/JRSSD.	
		(1999) http://metii.tau.ac.ii/inens/ts/FAFEKS/JKSSD.	
		Grifffioen, James, et al., "Content-based multimedia data management and efficient	
		remote access", http://www.uky.edu/.about.kiernan/DL/brent.html.	
		Group Announces DVD Encryption Achievement, Copyright Protection Technical	
		Working Group	
		Guglielmo, Connie, "Magnifi to Ease Audio, Video Content Searches", Inter@ctive Week, May 26, 1997.	
		Guglielmo, Connie, "MPEG Standard Aims To Squeeze Digital Video Into	
		Mainstream", MacWeek (Dec. 3, 1991 vol. 5, No. 41): 31-32.	
		Guglielmo, Connie, "Personify Predicts Buying Patterns", Interactive Week 5(25) Jun. 29, 1998. p. 50.	
		Gupta, G.S.; Messom, C.; Demidenko, S.; Craig, R.; A contingent of autonomous	
		marching robots: intricacies of system design and motion control Toh Ser Khoon;	
		Electronics, Circuits and Systems, 2003. ICECS 2003. Proceedings of the 2003	
		10th IEEE International Conference on vol. 1, Dec. 14-17, 2003 pp. 396-399 vol. 1.	
		Gurley, J. William, "How the Web Will Warp Advertising", Fortune, Nov. 9, 1998,	
		http://www.pathfinder.com.	
		Hara, Yoshiko, "Input device `reads` gestures", EE Times, p. 22, Nov. 25, 1996.	
		Hara, Yoshiko, "JVC, Sony push D-VHS as home digital recorder", Electronic	
		Engineering Times, Apr. 5, 1999, p. 26.	
		Haralick et al., "Textural Features for Image Classification", IEEE Transactions on	
		Systems, Man and Cybernetics, vol. SMC-3, No. 6, pp. 610-621, Nov. 1973.	

e Considered
onformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.	Document
ITIILIAI	IU	Harrington, et al., GESIA: Uncertainty-Based Reasoning for a Generic Expert
		System Intelligent User InterfaceProceedings 8th IEEE Intl Conf. Nov. 16-19,
		1996, pp. 52-55.
		Hartmann, Georg, "Motion induced transformations of spatial representations:
		Mapping 3D information onto 2D", Neural Networks v 5 n 5, SepOct. 1992, pp. 823-834.
		Hartung, Frank, et al., "Spread Specrum Watermarking: Malicious Attacks and Counterattacks".
		Hawkins, William J., "Super Remotes", Popular Science, (Feb. 1989): 76-77.
		Healey, Jon, "Smart TV recorders get another player", San Jose Mercury News, Sep. 10, 1998, http://www.sjmercury.com.
		Hettrick, Scott, "`PVRs` called threat to nets", The Hollywood Reporter.
		Hoban, Phoebe, "Stacking The Decks", New York v 20: p. 14 (Feb. 16, 1987).
		Hoffberg, Linda I, "Designing A Programmable Interface For A Video Cassette Recorder (VCR) To Meet The User's Needs", Interface '91:346-351.
		Hoffberg, Linda I, "Designing User Interface Guidelines for Time-Shift Programming on a Video Cassette Recorder (VCR)":501-504.
		Hoffberg, Linda I, Thesis "An Improved Human Factored Interface For Programmable Devices: A Case Study Of The VCR", Tufts University Master of Sciences in Engineering Design (Submitted Nov., 1990).
		Hoffberg, Linda I., "Designing User Interface Guidelines For Time-Shift Programming On A Video Cassette Recorder(VCR)"; pp. 501-504 (1991).
		Hooge, Charles, "Fuzzy Logic Pattern Recognition Beyond Neural Networks", Vision Systems Design, Jan. 1998, pp. 32-37.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
illiuai	ID.	Horaud, Radu, "New Methods for Matching 3-D Objects with Single Perspective Views", IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, vol. PAMI-9, No. 3, May 1987.
		Horvitz, et al., Display of Information for Time-Critical Decision Making, Proceedings of the Eleventh Conference on Uncertainty in Artificial Intelligence, Montreal, Aug. 1995. Jeh, Scaling Personalized Web Search Lecture Notes: Advanced Algorithms (CS361A), Nov. 20, 2002 Technical Report http://theory.stanford.edu/wrajeev/cs361.2002.html. Resnick, et al., GroupLens: An Open Architecture for Collaborative Filtering of Netnews, Proceedings of ACM 1994 Conference on Computer Supported Cooperative Work, Chapel Hill, NC. pp. 175-186 (1994).
		Horvitz, et al., The Lumiere Project: Bayesian User Modeling for Inferring the Goals and Needs of Software Users, Proceedings of the Fourteenth Conference on Uncertainty in Artificial Intelligence, Madison, WI, Jul. 1998.
		Huang, Jing, "Content-based Video Parsing and Querying", http://www.cs.cornell.edu/ Info/People/kettmake/cs631/Project/proposal.html.
		Human Media Project "Trademark Database Research at Electrotechnical Laboratory".
		ICPR'96 Scientific Program Conference Topics and References.
		IEEE PAMI Abstracts 1996.
		IEEE PAMI Abstracts Feb. 1997.
		IEEE PAMI Table of ContentsDec. 1996.
		IEEE PAMI Table of ContentsFeb. 1997.
		IEEE Transaction on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence Past issues Table of Contents.

ı	Examiner Signature	Date Considered	
ı			
ı			
ı	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with	
ı	next communication to applicant.		

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner	Desig.	<u> </u>
Initial	ID	Document P. L. P.
		IEEE Workshop on Content-Based Access of Image and Video Libraries (In
		Conjunction with CVPR'97) Jun. 20, 1997.
		IEEE workshop on content-based access of image and video libraries (In
		conjunction with IEEE CVPR-2000) Jun. 12, 2000,
		htp://disney.ctr.columbia.edu/cbaivl/ .
		Inpsec 4607872 B9404-6140C-074 C9404-1250-045 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Characterization of clutter in IR images using maximum likelihood adaptive neural system Authors: Perlovsky, L.I.; Jaskolski, J.J.; Chernick, J. Affiliation: Nichols Res. Corp., Wakefield, MA, USA Conf. Title: Conference Record of the Twenty-Sixth Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems and Computers (Cat. No.92CH3245-8) p. 1076-80 vol. 2 Editors: Singh, A. Publishers: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press Los Alamitos, CA, USA Date: 1992 2 vol. (xviii+xix+1156 pp.).
		Inspe 4631735 C9405-1250-077 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Non-analytic object recognition using the Hough transform with the machine technique Authors: Set, PK.; Siu, WC. Affiliation: Dept. of Electron. Eng., Hong Kong Polytech., Hung Hom, Hong Kong Journal: IEE Proceedings-Computers and Digital Techniques vol. 141 Iss: 1 pp. 11-16 Date: Jan. 1994.
		Inspec :699540 B9408-6140C 083 C9408-5260B-046 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: A new modern compensation method for image sequence coding using hierarchical grid interpolation Authors: Chuag-Ian Huang; Chao-Yuen Hsu Affiliation: Inst. of Electr. Eng., Nat. Tsing Hua Univ., Hsinchu, Taiwan Journal: IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems for Video Technology vol. 4 Iss: 1 pp. 42-52 Date: Feb. 1994.
		Inspec 4; Eewing, T.K., Serati, R.A.; Johnson, K.M.: Simon, D.M. Affiliation: Boulder Nonlinear Syst. Inc., Boulder, CO, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIE- -The International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1959 pp. 55-68 Date: 1993.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered		
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with			
next communication to applicant.			

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
milea	10	Inspec 4393819 B9403-6140C-226 C9403-1250-178 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Invariant object recognition based on a neural network of cascaded RCE nets Authors: Li, W.; Nasrabadi, N.M. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. & Comput. Eng., State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, NY, USA Journal: International Journal of Pattern Recognition and Aftificial Intelligence vol: 7 Iss: 4 p. 815-29 Date: Aug. 1993.	
		INSPEC 441256 B9308-6140C-136 C9308-5260B-086, Doc Type: Journal Paper, Title: Advances in digital image processing, Authors: Anuradha, M., Affiliation: Rakshapuram Colony, Hyderabed, India, Journal: Students' Journal of the Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers, vol.: 33 Iss: 3 pp. 197-208, Date: JulSep. 1992.	
		Inspec 4422202 C9307-5260B-085 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Sensitivity of Alias to small variations in the dimension of fractal images Authors: Bock, P.; Kocinski, C.J.; Schmidt, H.; Klinnert, R.; Kober, R.; Rovner, R. Affiliation: Res. Inst. for Appl. Knowledge Process., Ulm, Germany Conf. Title: IJCNN International Joint Conference on Neural Networks (Cat. No. 92CH3114-6) pp. 339-353 vol. 4 Publisher: IEEE New York, NY, USA Date: 1992.	
		Inspec 4422802 B9307-6140C-189 C9307-1250-145 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Efficient compression of wavelet coefficients for smooth and fractal-like data Authors: Culik, K., II; Dube, S. Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci., South Carolina, Columbia, SC, USA Conf. Title: STACS 93. 10th Annual Symposium on Theoretical Aspects of Computer Science pp. 343-353 Editors: Enjalbert, P.; Finkel, A.; Wagner, K.W. Publisher: Spring-Verlag Berlin, Germany Date: 1993 xiv+723 pp.	
		Inspec 4426937 B9307-0170L-017 C9307-5260B-120 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: A fractal dimension feature extraction technique for detecting flaws in silicon wafers Authors: Stubbendieck. G.T.; Oldham, W.J.B. Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci., Texas Tech. Univ., Lubbock, TX, USA Conf. Title: IJCCN International Joint Conference on Neural Networks (Cat. No.92CH3114-6) pp. 717-723 vol.3 Publisher: IEEE New York, NY, USA Date: 1992.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered	
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with		
next communication to applicant.		

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner	Desig.	
Initial	ID	Document Inspec 4431389 B9308-6140C-029 C9308-5260B-014 Doc Type; Journal Paper
		Title: A parallel image generation by an IFS and an adaptive IFS estimation of the
		gray scale image Authors: Sonehara, N.; Nakane, K. Journal: Journal of the
		Institute of Image Electronics Engineers of Japan vol. 21 Iss: 5 pp. 486-493 Date:
		Oct. 1992.
		Inspec 4441256 B9308-6140C-136 C9308-5260B-086 Doc Type: Journal Paper
		Title: Advances in digital image processing Authors: Anuradha, M. Affiliation:
		Rakshnpuram Colony, Hyderabad, India Journal: Students' Journal of the Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers vol. 33 Iss: 3 pp. 197-208 Date: JulSep. 1992.
		Inspec 4441526 C9308-1250-125 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title:
		Optoelectronic fractal scanning technique for wavelet transform and neural net
		pattern classifiers Authors: Phuvzn, S.; Oh, T.K.; Caviris, N.; Li, Y.; Szu, H.
		Affiliation NAVSWC, Silver Spring, MD USA Conf. Title: IJCNN International
		Joint Conference on Neural Networks (Cat. No.92CH3114 6) pp. 40 6 vol. 1 Publisher: IEEE New York, NY, USA Date: 1992.
		Inspec 4454529 B9309-6140C-103 C9309-1250-099 Doc Type: Conference Paper
		Title: Fractal approximation add data: Sch. of Electron. & Electr. Eng., Bath Univ., UK Conf. Title: ICASSP-92 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech
		and Signal Processing (Cat. No.92CH3103-9) pp. 485-488 vol. 3 Publisher: IEEE New York, NY, USA Date: 1992 5 vol. 3219 pp.
		Inspec 4454556 B9309-6140C-127 C9309-1250-112 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Recursive estimation of facial expression and movement Authors: Li, H.;
		Roivinen, P.; Forchheimer, R. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. Eng., Linkoping Univ., Sweden Conf. Title: Icassp 92: 1992 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics.
		Speech and Signal Processing (Cat. No.92CH3103-9) pp. 391-396 vol. 3 Publisher: IEEE New York, NY, USA Date: 1992 5 vol. 3219 pp.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered	
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include conv of this form with	

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
Initial	IU	Inspec 4458920 C9309-1250-161 Doc Type: Book Chapter Title: Recognition and
		generation of fractal patterns by using syntactic techniques Authors: Blane-Talon, J.
		Affiliation: Div. of Inf. Technol., CSSRO, Canberra, Act, Australia Book Title:
		Complex systems: from biology computation pp. 141-152 Editors: Green, D.G.;
		Bossomaler, T. Publisher: IOS Press Amsterdam, Netherlands Date: 1993 x+376
		pp.
		Inspec 4459657 B9309-6140C-202 C9309-1250-169 Doc Type: Conference Paper
		Title: Inverse problem for two-dimensional fractal sets using the wavelet transform
		and the moment method Authors: Rinaldo, R.; Zakhor, A. Affiliation: Dept. of
		Electr. Eng. & Comput. Sci, California Univ., Berkeley, CA, USA Conf. Title: ICASSP-92: 1992 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal
		Processing (Cat. No.92C3103-9) pp. 665-668 vol. 4 Publisher: IEEE New York,
		NY, USA Date: 1992 5 vol. 3219 pp.
		Inspec 4464625 A9319-4230-003 B9310-6140C-006 C9310-1250-003 Doc Type:
		Conference Paper in Journal Title: Optical image analysis using fractal techniques
		Authors: Kozaius, S.P.: Andrews, H.G.; Foor, W.E. Affiliation: Dept. of Eelctr. &
		Comput. Eng., Florida Inst. of Technol., Melbourne, FL, USA Journal: Proceedings
		of tha SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol.1790 pp. 117-
		124 Date: 1993.
		Inspec 4465220 B9310-6140C-008 C9310-1250-004 Doc Type: Journal Paper
		Title: 3-D motion estimation in model-based facial image coding Authors: Li, H.;
		Roivainen, P.; Forcheimer, R. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. Eng., Linkoping Univ.,
		Sweden Journal: IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence vol. 15 Iss: 6 pp. 545-555 Date: Jun. 1993.
		Inspec 4468930 B9310-6140C-081 C9310-5260B-053 Doc Type: Conference
		Paper in Journal Title: A fractal model for digital image texture analysis Authors:
		Penolkas, M.G.; Mitra, S. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. Eng., Texas Tech. Univ.,
		Lubbock, TX, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1771 pp. 292-298 Date: 1993.

1	Examiner Signature	Date Considered	
	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with		
ı	next communication to applicant.		

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
muai	טו	Inspec 4471319 B9310-6140C-098 C9310-1250-061 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Fractal image compression using iterative transforms: applications to DTED Authors: Jacobs, E.W.; Boss, R.D. Affiliation: NCCOSC RDT&E Div., San Diego, CA, USA Conf. Title: MILCOM '92-CommunicationsFusing Command, Control and IntelligentConference Record (Cat. No. 92CH 3131-0) pp. 0-1122-1128 vol. 3 Publisher: IEEE New York, NY, USA Date: 1992.	
		Inspec 4471518 B9310-6140C-103 C9310-1250-066 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Wavelet multiscale representation and morphological filtering for texture segmentation Authors: Xie, Z.Y.; Brady, M. Affiliation: Dept. of Eng. Sci., Oxford Univ., UK Conf. Title: IEE Colloquim on 'Morphological and Nonlinear Image Processing Techniques' (Digest No.1993/145) pp. 2/1-8 Publisher: IEE London, UK Date: 1193 51 pp.	
		Inspec 4471520 B9310-6140C-105 C9310-1250-068 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Multiresolutional texture analysis based on morphological techniques Authors: Popov, A.T., Hall, A.G. Affiliation: Fac. of Math. & Inf., St. Kilment Ohrikiski Univ. of Sofia, Bulgaria Conf. Title: IEE Colloquim on Morphological and Nonlinear Image Processing Techniques (Digest No.1993/145) pp. 4/1-6 Publisher: IEE London, UK Date: 1993 51 pp.	
		Inspec 4476336 B9310-6140C-168 C9310-5260B-089 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Motion segmentation and qualitative dynamic scene analysis from an image sequence Authors: Bouthemy, P.; Francois, E.Affiliation: IRISA/INRIA, Reanes, France Journal: International Journal of Computer Vision vol. 10 Iss: 2 pp. 157-182 Date Apr. 1993.	
		Inspec 4479373 C9310-1250-133 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Bayesian methods for the use of implicit polynomials and algebraic invariants in practical computer vision Authors: Subrahmonia, J.; Keren, D.; Cooper, D.B. Affiliation: Lab. for Eng. Man/Machine Syst., Brown Univ., Providence, RI, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1830 pp. 104-117 Date: 1992.	

1	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
ı	next communication to applicant.	

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
milita	10	Inspec 4481437 B9310-6140C-191 C9310-5260B-115 Doc Type: Journal Paper	
		Title: Analysis of snowflake shape by a region and contour approach Authors:	
		Muramoto, K.; Matsuura, K.; Shiina, T. Affiliation: Fac. of Technol., Kanazawa	
		Univ., Japan Journal: Transactions of the Institute of Electronics, Information and Communication Engineers D-II vol. 176D-II Iss: 5 pp. 949-958 Date: May 1993.	
		Inspec 4484044 C9311-1250-007 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Markov iterated function system model of Images Authors; Huiguo Luo: Yaoting Zhu: Guangxi Zhu; Faguan Wan Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. & Inf. Eng., Hunrhong	
		Univ. of Sci. & Technol., Wohen, China Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 171 pp. 598-604 Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4492170 A9321-0365-052 B9311-6140C-084 C9311-1250-052 Doc Type:	
		Journal Paper Title: Two ways to incorporate scale in the Helsenberg group with an	
		interviewing operator Authors: Segman, I.; Schempp, W. Affiliation: Div. of Appl.	
		Sci., Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA, USA Journal of Mathematical Imaging and Vision vol. 3 Iss: 1 pp. 79-94 Date: Mar. 1993.	
		Inspec 4495112 B9311-6140C-120 C9311-1250-075 Doc Type: Conference Paper	
		in Journal Title: Affine models for motion and shape recovery Authors: Fuh, CS.; Maragos, P. Affiliation: Div. of Appl. Sci., Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical	
		Engineering vol: 1818 Iss: pt. 1 p. 120-34 Date: 1992.	
		Inspec 4495283 B9311-0250-010 C9311-1160-037 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title:	
		On the most robust affine basis Authors: Gottman, C. Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci. Technlou, Haifa, Israel Journal: Pattern Recognition Letters vol. 14 Iss: pp. 647-650 Date: Aug. 1993.	
		Inspec 44990066 B9311-6140C-213 C9311-1250-151 Doc Type: Conference Paper	
		Title: Color image compression based on fractal geometry Authors: Hong Yan; Fillippoff; G. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. Eng., Sydney Univ., NSW, Australia Conf. Title: ICIP 92. Proceedings of the 2nd Singapore International Conference on	
		Image Processing pp. 3-5 Editors: Srinivasa, V.; Ong Sim Heng; Ang Yew Hock Publisher: World Scientific Singapore Date: 1992 xxii+734 pp.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	
	Substitute Disclosure Form (PTO-1449)

Substitute Disclosure Form (PTO-1449)

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig. ID	Document
		Inspec 4499009 B9311-6140C-216 C9311-1250-153 Doc Type: Conference Paper
		Title: A new image compression method based on fractals and human visual system
		Authors: Li. Ding-Bing; Chang Yi-Lin; Hu Zheng Affiliation: Dept. 1. Xidian
		Univ., XI 'an, China Conf. Title: ICIP 92. Proceedings of the 2nd Singapore
		International Conference on Image Processing pp. 16-20 Editors: Srinivasa, V.;
		Ong Sim Heng; Ang Yew Hock Publisher: World Scientific Singapore Date: 1992 xxll +734 pp.
		Inspec 4499022 B9311-6140C-226 C9311-1250-157 Doc Type: Conference Paper
		Title: Affine and projective image invariants based on algebraic invariants Authors: Reiss, T.H. Affiliation: Dept. of Eng., Cambridge Univ., UK Conf. Title: ICIP 92. Proceedings of the 2nd Singapore International Conference on Image Processing
		pp. 80-84 Editors: Srinivasa, V.; Ong Sim Heng: Ang Yew Hock Publisher: World Scientific Singapore Date: 1992 xxii+734 pp.
		Inspec 4499057 B9311-6140C-252 C9311-1250-182 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Fractal dimension estimation: some methods and their reliability Authors: Lim Hock; Lxi Choy Heng; Oh Geok Lian Affiliation: Dept. of Phys., Nat. Univ. of Singapore, Singapore Conf. Title: ICIP 92, Proceedings of the 2nd Singapore International Conference on Image Processing pp. 380-384 Editors: Srinivasa, V.; Ong Sim Heng; Ang Yew Hock Publisher: World Scientific Singapore Date: 1992 xxii+734 pp.
		Inspec 4502313 B9311-6140C-330 C9311-1250-245 Doc Type: Journal Paper
		Title: Fractal-based image sequence compression science Authors: Haibo Li, Novak, M.; Forchheimer, R. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. Eng., Linkoping Univ., Sweden Journal: Optical Engineering vol. 32 Iss: 7 pp. 1588-1595, Date: Jul. 1993.
		Inspec 4504545 B9312-6140C-001 C9312-1250-001 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Fast algorithm to select maps in an iterated function system fractal model Authors: Vines, G.; Hayes, M.H., III Affiliation: Sch. of Electr. Eng., Georgia Inst. of Technol., Atlanta, GA, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1818 Iss: pt.3 pp. 944-949 Date: 1992.

ĺ	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
ı		
Į		
ı	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
ı	next communication to applicant	

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig. ID	Document	
militie	10	Inspec 4504546 B9312-6140C-002 C9312-1250-002 Doc Type: Conference Paper	
		in Journal Title: Image classification and segmentation using multichannel fractal	
		modelling Authors: Kaloyeras, D.K.; Kollias, S.D. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. &	
		Comp. Eng., Nat. Tech. Univ. of Athens, Greece Journal: Proceedings of the SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1818 Iss: pt. 3 pp. 950-957	
		Date: 1992.	
		Inspec 4508271 B9312-6140C-058 C9312-1250-052 Doc Type: Journal Paper	
		Title: Object recognition using alegbraic and differential invariants Authors: Reiss,	
		T.H. Affiliation: Commun. Signal Processing Lab., Cambridge Univ., UK Journal: Signal Processing vol. 32 Iss: 3 pp. 367-395 Date: Jun. 1993.	
		Inspec 4508845 B9312-6140C-073 C9312-1250-057 Doc Type: Conference Paper	
		Title: Directed spreading activation in multiple layers for low-level feature	
		extraction Authors: Arul Valan. A.; Yegnanarayana, B. Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci. & Eng., Indian Inst. of Technol., Madras, Indian Inst. of Technol.,	
		Madras, India Conf. Title: Communications on the Move. Singapore. ICCS/ISITA	
		'92 (Cat. No.92TH0179-6) pp. 563-567 vol. 2 Editors: Ng. C.S.; Yeo, T.S.; Yeo,	
		S.P. Publisher: IEEE New York, NY, USA Date: 1990 3 vol. (xxvii+1422 pp.).	
		Inspec 4509986 B9312-6140C-105 C9312-1250-076 Doc Type: Journal Paper	
		Title: The geometric transformation of the discrete images Authors: Margant, L. Affiliation: Polytech. Inst. of Bucharest, Romania Journal: IPB Bulehn Scientific,	
		polytechnic Institute of Bucharest Scientific, Bulletin, Electrical Engineering vol.	
		53 Iss: 1-2 pp. 117-127 Date: 1991.	
		Inspec 4518350 B9312-6140C-201 C9312-1250-138 Doc Type: Conference Paper	
		Title: Natural scene segmentation using fractal based autocorrelation Authors: Luo, R.C.; Podapalli, H.; Hislop, D.W. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. & Comput. Eng.,	
		North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh, NC, USA Conf. Title: Proceedings of the 1992	
		International Conference on Industrial Electronics, Control, Instrumentation, and	
		Automation. Power Electronics and Motion Control (Cat. No.92CH3137-7) p. 700-	
		5 vol. 2 Publisher: IEEE New York, NY, USA Date: 1992 3 vol. 1649 pp.	

1	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
ı	next communication to applicant.	

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
(Use several sh	eets if necessary)	Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
		Inspec 4519462 A9324-9575-007 C9312-1250-166 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Neural network and wavelet transform for scale-invariant data classification Authors; Szu, H.H.; Yang, XY.; Telfer, B.A.; Sheng, Y. Affiliation: Naval Surface Warfare Center, Dahlgren Division Code R44, Silver Spring, MD, USA Journal: Physical Review E (Statistical Physics, Plasmas, Fluids, and Related Interdisciplinary Topics) yol. 48 Iss; 2 pp. 1497-1501 Date: Aug, 1991.
		Inspec 4527508 B9401-6140C-022 C9401-1250-016 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Extraction of symmetry properties using correlation with rotated and reflected images Authors: Masuda, T.; Yamamoto, K.; Yamada, H. Affiliation: Electrotech. Lab., Tsukuba, Japan Journal: Electronics and Communications in Japan, Part 3 (Fundamental Electronic Science) vol: 76 Iss: 1 p. 8-19 Date: Jan. 1993.
		Inspec 4528335 B9401-6140C-036 C9401-5260B-013 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Recognition and Inspection of manufactured parts using line moments of their boundaries Authors: Wei Wen; Lozzi, A. Affiliation: Dept. of Mech. Eng., Sydney Univ., NSW, Australian Journal: Pattern Recognition vol. 26 Iss: 10 pp. 1461-1471 Date: Oct. 1993.
		Inspec 4529410 B9401-0100-005 C9401-1260-018 Doc Type; Conference Paper Conf. Title: DCC '93. Data Compression Conference (Cat. No.93TH0536-3) Editors; Storer, J.A.; Cohn, M. Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press Los Alamitos, CA, USA Date: 1993 xiii+505 pp.
		Inspec 4529435 B9401-6140C-063 C9401-1250-042 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Efficient compression of wavelet coefficients for smooth and fractal like data Authors: Culik, K., H; Dube, S.; Rajcani. P. Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci., South Carolina Univ., Columbia, SC, USA Conf. Title: DCC '93. Data Compression Conference (Cat. No.93TH0536-3) pp. 234-243 Editors: Storer, J.A.; Cohn, M. Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press Los Alamitos, CA, USA Date: 1993 xiii+505 pp.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include conv of this form with

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.	_	
Initial	ID	Document	
		Inspec 4529436 B9401-6140C-064 C9401-5260B-035 Doc Type: Conference	
		Paper Title: Fractal based image compression with affine transformations Authors:	
		Raittinen, H.; Kaski, K. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. Eng., Tampere Univ. of	
		Technol., Finland Conf. Title: DCC '93. Data Compression Conference (Cat. No.	
		93TH0536-3) pp. 244-253 Editors: Storer, J.A.; Cohn, M. Publisher: IEEE Comput.	
		Soc. Press Los Alamitos, CA, USA Date: 1993 xiii+505 pp.	
		Inspec 4529437 B9401-6140C-065 C9401-1250-043 Doc Type: Conference Paper	
		Title: Generalized fractal transforms; complexity issues Authors: Monro, D.M.	
		Affiliation: Sch. of Electron. & Electr. Eng., Bath Univ., UK Conf. Title: DCC '93,	
		Data Compression Conference (Cat. No. 93TH10536-3) pp. 254-261 Editors:	
		Storer, J.A.; Cohn, M. Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press Los Alamitos, CA,	
		USA Date: 1993 xiii+505 pp.	
		Inspec 4532589 B9401-6140C-091 C9401-1250-060 Doc Type: Journal Paper	
		Title: Fractal image compression Authors: Goojun Lu Affiliation: Dept. of Syst. & Comput. Sci., Nat. Univ. of Singapore, Singapore Journal: Signal Processing:	
		Image Communication vol. 5 Iss: 4 pp. 327-343 Date: Oct. 1993.	
		image Communication vol. 3 188. 4 pp. 327-343 Date, Oct. 1993.	
		Inspec 4535866 B9401-6140C-121 C9401-1250-084 Doc Type: Conference Paper	
		in Journal Title: Fractal equations and their solutions Authors: Liu, Y. Affiliation:	
		Dept. of Math. & Comput. Sci., Savannah State Coll., GA, USA Journal:	
		Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol.	
1		1904 pp. 52-68 Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4544295 C9401-5260B-140 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Trackability as a	
		cue for potential obstacle identification and 3-D description Authors: Sawhney,	
		H.S.; Hanson, A.R. Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci., Massachusetts Univ.,	
		Amherst, MA, USA Journal: International Journal of Computer Vision vol. II Iss: 3	
		pp. 237-265 Date: Dec. 1993.	
	1		

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclo		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoff	berg
(Use several shee (37 CFR §1.98(b))	ts if necessary)	Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
muai	U	Inspec 4547438 C9401-5260B-162 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: A hierarchy of invariant representations of 3D shape Authors: Weinshall, D. Affiliation: Inst. of Comput. Sci., Hebrew univ. of Jerusalem, Israel Coff. Title: Proceedings of IEEE Workshop Qualitative Vision (Cat. No. 93TH0521-5) pp. 97-106 Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press Los Alamitos, CA, USA Date: 1993, evi+151 pp.	
		Inspec 4547439 C9401-5260B-163 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: A geometric invariant for visual recognition and 3D reconstruction from two perspective/orthographic views Authors: Shashua, A. Affiliation: Dept. of Brain & Cognitive Sci., MIT, Cambridge, MA, USA Conf. Title: Proceedings of IEEE Workshop on Qualitative Vision (Cat. No. 93TH0521-5) pp. 107-117 Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press Los Alamitos, CA, USA Date: 1993 vi+151 pp.	
		Inspec 4548815 B9401-6140C-277 C9401-1250-198 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Image-data-based matching for affine transformed pictures Authors: Nomura, Y.; Harada. Y.; Fujii, S. Affiliation: Dept. of Inf. Eng., Nagoya Univ., Japan Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1827 pp. 97-104 Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4549004 B9401-6140C-300 C9401-1250-215 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Modeling of deterministic chaotic noise to improve target recognition Authors: McAulay, P.D.; Saruhan, K. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. Eng. & Comput. Sci., Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, PA, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1955 pp. 210-217 Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4549014 B9401-6140C-307 C9401-1250-222 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Determining the fractal dimension of scenes and digital signals using Roseta and other novel approaches Authors: Jaznisch, H.M.; Barton, P.E.; Carruth, R.T. Affiliation: Nichols Res. Corp., Huntsville, AL, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1995 pp. 298-315 Date: 1993.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

Substitute Form PTO-1449	U.S. Department of Commerce	Attorney Docket No.	Application No.
(Modified)	Patent and Trademark Office	LIH-14	09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement		Applicant	
by Applicant		Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
(Use several sh	eets if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
(37 CFR §1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.		
Initial	ID	Document	
		Inspec 4550663 B9401-6140C-331 C9401-1250-237 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: A 3-D vision system model for automatic object surface sensing Authors: Theodoracatos, V.E.; Calkins, D.E. Affiliation: Sch. of Aerosp, & Mech. Eng., Oklahoma Univ., Norman, OK, USA Journal: International Journal of Computer Vision vol. II Iss: 1 pp. 75-99 Date; Aug. 1993.	
		Inspec 4555192 B9402-6140C-006 C9401-1250-003 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Contractivity of fractal transforms for image coding Authors: Hungen, B. Affiliation: Inst. of Commun. Eng., Azchen Univ. of Technol., Germany Journal: Electronics Letters vol. 29 Iss: 20 pp. 1749-1750 Date: Sep. 30, 1993.	
		Inspec 4561907 B9402-6140C-053 C9402-1250-037 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Improved fractal geometry based texture segmentation technique Authors: Chaudhuri, B.D.; Satkar, N.; Kundu, P. Affiliation: Electron. & Commun. Sci. Unit. Indian Stat. Inst., Calcutta, India Journal: IEE Proceedings E [Computers and Digital Techniques] vol. 140 ISS: 5 pp. 233-241 Date: Sep. 1993.	
		Inspec 4567756 B9402 6140C-035 C9402-1250-060 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Moment-based edge detection in anisotropic image data Authors; Xie Xiaoua, Luo Limin; Wei Yu Affiliation: Dept. of Biol. & Med. Eng., Southeast Univ., Nanjing, China Journal: Acta Electronica Sinica vol. 21 Iss: 10 pp. 14-21 Date: Oct. 1993.	
		Inspec 4571131 C9402-5260B-064 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: A framework for spatiotemporal control in the tracking of visual contours Authors: Blake, A.; Curwen, R.; Zisserman, A. Affiliation: Dept. of Eng. Sci., Oxford Univ., UK Journal: International Journal of Computer Vision vol. II Iss: 2 pp. 127-145 Date: Oct. 1993.	
		INSPEC 4572079 B9402-6140C-117 C9402-1250-083, Doc Type: Journal Paper, Title: Image data matching for affine transformed picturesreduction of calculation, Authors: Ujifuku, S.; Nomura, Y.; Fujii, S., Affiliation: Fac. of Eng., Nagoya Univ., Japan, Journal: Transactions of the Institute of Electronics, Information and Communication Engineers D-II, vol.: J76D-II Iss: 8 pp. 1581-1586, Date: Aug. 1993.	

	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
ı		
	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
Į	next communication to applicant.	
		Substitute Disclosure Form (PTO-1449)

Substitute Form PTO-1449	U.S. Department of Commerce	Attorney Docket No.	Application No.
(Modified)	Patent and Trademark Office	LIH-14	09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement		Applicant	
by Applicant		Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
(Use several sh	neets if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
(37 CFR §1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.	_	
Initial	ID	Document	
		Inspec 4575223 B9402-6140C-175 C9402-5260B-097 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: An interleaved scanline algorithm for 2-D affine transformations of	
		images Authors: Kannappan, K. Affiliation: LSI Logic, Milpitas, CA, USA Conf.	
		Title: Proceedings of the 35th Midwest Symposium on Circuits and Systems (Cat.	
		No.92CH3099-9) pp. 179-182 vol.1 Publisher: IEEE New York, NY, USA Date: 1992 2 vol. xxviil+1584 pp.	
		Inspec 4575628 B9402-6140C-214 C9402-1250-172 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Fractal dimension image for texture segmentation Authors: Zhi-Yan Xie; Brady, M. Affiliation: Dept. of Eng. Sci., Oxford Univ., UK Conf. Title: ICARCV '92, Second International Conference on Automation, Robotics and Computer Vision p. CV-4.3/1-5 vol.1 Publisher: Nanyang Technol. Univ Singapore Date: 1992 3 vol. (viii+934+viii+861+vii+908 pp.).	
		INSPEC 4575679 B9402-6140C-251 C9402-1250-198, Doc Type: Conference Paper, Title: A multiresolution region-growing technique for image motion estimation, Authors: Wooi Boon Goh; Marin, G.R., Affiliation: Sch. of Appl. Sci., Nanyang Technol. Univ., Singapore, Conf. Title: ICARCV '92, Second International Conference on Automation, Robotics and Computer Vision, p. CV-11.5/1-5 vol. 1, Publisher: Nanyang Technol. Univ Singapore, Date: 1992 3 vol. (viii+934+viii+861+vii+908 pp.).	
		Inspec 4575763 C9402-1230D-093 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Fractal-like self-organizing associative memory for spatio-temporal patterns Authors: Nishina, T.; Hagiwarz, M.; Nakagawa, M. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. Eng., Keio Univ., Yokohama, Japan Conf. Title: ICARCV '92. Second International Conference on Automation, Robotics and Computer Vision p. INV-7.1/106 vol.1 Publisher: Nanyang Technol. Univ Singapore Date: 1992 3 vol. (viii+934+viii+861+vil+908 pp.).	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include conv of this form with

ĺ	Substitute Form PTO-1449	U.S. Department of Commerce	Attorney Docket No.	Application No.
ı	(Modified)	Patent and Trademark Office	LIH-14	09/497,071
ı	Information Disclo	sure Statement	Applicant	
ı	by Appl		Linda I. Borghesani-Hoff	berg
ı	(Use several shee	ts if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
ı	(37 CFR §1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)				
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document		
	.5	Inspec 4575769 B9402-6140C-251 C9402-1250-198 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: A multiresolution region-growing technique for image motion estimation Authors: Wooi Boon Goh; Martin, G.R. Affiliation: Sch. of Appl. Sci., Nanyang Technol. univ., Singapore Conf. Title: Icarcv '92. Second International Conference on Automation, Robitics and Computer Vision p. CV-11.5/1-5 vol.1 Publisher: Nanyang Technol. Univ Singapore Date: 1992 3 vol. (viii+934+viii+861+vil+908 pp.).		
		Inspec 4579482 B9403-6140C-007 C9403-1250-003 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Moment-based edge detection in anisotropic image data Authors: Xie Xiaohus; Luo Limin; Wel Yu Affiliation: Dept. of Biol. & Med. Eng., Southeast Univ., Nanjing, China Journal: Chinese Journal of Electronics vol.: 2 Iss: 2 pp. 12-18 Date: Jul. 1993.		
		Inspec 4579882 B9403-6140C-011 C9403-5260B-007 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Experiments in the use of fractal in computer pattern recognition Authors: Sadjadi, F. Affiliation: Mach. Intelligence Co., Los Angeles, CA, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1960 pp. 214-222 Date: 1993.		
		INSPEC 4579906 B9403-6140C-020 C9403-1250-013, Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal, Title: Iconic system for object recognition and location determination, Authors: Popov, M.; Reznik, A.; Shkwar, A., Affiliation: Kiev Higl Aviation Eng. Sch., Ukraine, Journal: Proceedings of the SPIE—The International Society for Optical Engineering, vol.: 1960 pp. 466-474, Date: 1993.		
		INSPEC 4580742 B9403-6140C-033 C9403-1250-022 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: On the calculation of Fractal features from images Authors: Chen, S.S.; Keller, J.M.; Crownover, R. M. Affiliation: Allied Bendix/King Radio Corp., Olathe, KS, USA Journal: IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence vol. 15 Iss: 10 p. 1087-90 Date: Oct. 1993.		

Examiner Signature	Date Considered		
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with			
next communication to applicant.			

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
1111000		INSPEC 458378 C9403-5260B-028 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Frame-to-frame image motion estimation with fuzzy logic system Authors: Lipp, J. I. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. Eng., Michigan Technol. Univ. Houghton, MI, USA Conf. Title: Proceedings of the 35.sup.th Midwest Symposium on Circuits and Systems (Cat. No. 92 CH3099-9) p. 987-90-7 vol. 2 Publisher: IEEE New York, NY, USA Date 1992 2 vol. xxvii+ 1584 pp.	
		INSPEC 4584412 B9403-6140C-070 C9403-1250-053 Title: Application of the EM technique to estimation of affine modeled image motion Authors: Shaltaf, S.; Namazi, N.M. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. Eng., Michigan Technol. Univ. Houghton, MI, USA Conf. Title: Proceedings of the 35.sup.th Midwest Symposiur on Circuits and Systems (Cat. No. 92CH3099-9) p. 1324-7 Publisher: IEEE New York, NY, USA Date 1992 2 vol. xxvii+ 1584 pp.	
		Inspec 4584709 B9403-6140C-079 C9403-1250-063 Doc Type; Conference Paper Title: Classification of texture by an association between a self-organizing feature map Authors: Maillard, E.; Zeir, D.; Merckle, J. Affiliation: IRP, Mulhouse, Franc Conf. Title: Signal Processing VITheories and Applications, Proceedings of Eusipco 92, Sixth European Signal Processing Conference pp. 1173-1176 vol. 2 Editors: Vandewaile, J.; Doite, R.; Moonen, M.; Oosterlinck, A. Publishers: Elsevier Amsterdam, Netherlands Date: 1992 3 vol. ivii+1844 pp.	
		INSPEC 4588458 B9403-6140C-121 C9403-1250-100 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Viewpoint independent representation and recognition of polygonal faces in 3-D Authors: Bunke, H.; Glauser, T. Affiliation: Bern Univ, Switzerland Journal: IEEE Transactions on Robotics and Automation vol. 9 Iss. 4 p.457-63. Date: Aug. 1993.	
		Inspec 4589423 B9403-1295-008 C9403-5190-007 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Generalization ability of extended cascaded artificial neural network architecture Authors: Kamruzzaman, J.; Kumagal, Y.; Hikita, H. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. & Electron. Eng., Bangladesh Univ. of Eng. & Technol., Dhaks, Bangladesh Journal: IEICE Transactions on Fundamentals of Electronics, Communications and Computer Sciences vol. E76-A Iss: 10 pp. 1877-1883 Date: Oct. 1993.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce	Attorney Docket No.	Application No.
	Patent and Trademark Office	LIH-14	09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement		Applicant	
by Applicant		Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
(Use several sh	eets if necessary)	Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
		Inspec 4591752 C9403-61605-018 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Self-aligning and compressed autosophy video databases Authors: Holtz, K. Affiliation: Omni Dimensional Networks, San Francisco, CA, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol: 1908 p. 37-48 Date: 1993.
		Inspec 4592004 B9403-6140C-208 C9403-1250-163 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Optical Hart wavelet transform for image features extraction Authors: Guofan Jin; Yinbai Yan; Wenlu Wang; Zhiqing Wen; Minxian Wu Affiliation: Dept. of Precision Instrum, Tsinghua Univ., Beijing, China Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 2034 pp. 371-380 Date: 1993.
		Inspec 4592282 B9403-6140C-217 C9403-1250-172 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Introducing rotation invariance into the neocognitron model for target recognition Authors: Chihwen Li; Chwan-Hwa Wu Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. Eng., Auburn Univ., AL, USA Journal: Pattern Recognition Letters vol. 14 Iss: 12 pp. 985-995 Date: 1993.
		Inspec 4593814 B9403-6140C-224 C9403-1250-176 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Multi-modular neural network architectures: applications in optical character and human face recognition Authors: Soulic, F.F.; Viennet, E.; Lamy, B. Affiliation: Lab. de Recherche en Inf., Univ. de Paris-Sod, Orsay, France Journal: International Journal of Pattern Recognition and Artificial Intelligence vol. 7 Iss: 4 pp. 721-755 Date: Aug. 1993.
		Inspec 4593819 B9403-6140C-226 C9403-1250-178 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Invariant object recognition based on a neural network of cascaded RCE nets Authors: Li, W.; Nasrabadi, N.M. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. & Comput. Eng., State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, NY, USA Journal: International Journal of Pattern Recognition and Artificial Intelligence vol. 7 Iss: 4 pp. 815-829 Date: Aug. 1993.

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
ı			
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with			
ı	next communication to applicant.		

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
111000	.5	Inspec 4595560 B9403-7230C-035 C9403-3240F-002 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: A CMOS silicon VI SI optical sensor Authors: Camp, W.O., Jr.; Van der Splegel, J. Affiliation: IBM Federal Syst. Co., Owego, NH, USA Conf. Title: 1992 IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man and Cybernetics (Cat. No.92CH3176-5) pp. 25-30 vol. 1 Publisher: IEEE New York, NY, USA Date: 1992 2 vol. xviii+1735 pp.	
		Inspec 4595625 B9403-6140C-264 C9403-1250-198 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Vector contour representation for object recognition in neural networks Authors: Starzyk, J.A.; Chai, S. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. & Comput. Eng., Ohio Univ., Athena, OH, USA. Conf. Title: 1992 IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man and Cybernetics (Cat. No.92CH3176-5) pp. 299-404 vol. 1 Publisher: IEEE New York, NY, USA Date: 1992 2 vol. xviii+1735 pp.	
		Inspec 4595662 C9403-1250-200 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Comments on the evaluation of a certain pattern classification method as an intellectual information processing Authors: Munakata, T.; Okashita, K.; Nakahara, T. Affiliation: Dept. of Mech. Eng., Hiroshima-Denki Inst. of Technol., Hiroshima-city, Japan Conf. Title: 1992 IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man and Cybernetics (Cat. No. 92CH3176-5) pp. 611-616 vol. 1 Publisher: IEEE New York, NY, USA Date: 1992 2 vol. xviii+1735 pp.	
		INSPEC 4596005 B9403-6140C-279 C9403-1250-213 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Reducing the complexity of a fractal-based image coder Authors: Oien. G.E.; Leposy, S.; Ramstad, T.A. Affiliation: Inst. for Teleteknikk, Norges Tekniska Hogskola Trondheim Norway Conf. Title: Signal Processing VI, Theories And Applications, Proceedings of EUSIPCO-92, Sixth European Signal Processing Conference p. 1353-6 vol. 3 Editors: Vandewalle J.; Bolte, R.; Moonen, M.; Oosterlinck, A. Publisher: Elsevier Amsterdam, Netherlands Date: 1992 3 vol. lvil 1844 pp.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered	
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include conv of this form with	

Examiner	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Initial	Desig.	Document	
······································		Inspec 4596010 B9403-6140C-282 C9403-1250-215 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: An efficient image compression algorithm based on filter bank analysis and fractal theory Authors: Temerinae, M.; Kozzrev, A.; Tipovski, Z.; Simsie, B. Affiliation: Fac. of Tech. Sci., Novi Sad univ., Yugoslavia Conf. Title: Signal Processing V1Theories and Applications Proceedings of EUSIPC-0-92, Sixth European Signal Processing Conference pp. 1373-1376 vol. 3 Editors: Vandewalie, J.; Boite, R.; Moonen, M.; Oosterlinck, A. Publisher: Elsevier Amsterdam, Netherlands, Date: 1992 3 vol. 1vii+1844 pp.	
		Inspec 4596362 C9403-1230D-112 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Invariant object recognition using Fahiman and Lebiere's learning algorithm Authors: Ito, K.; Hamamoto, M.; Kamruzzaman, J.; Kumagal, Y. Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci., Mutoran Inst. of Technol., Japan Conf. Title: New Trends in Neural Computation. International Workshop on Artificial Neural Networks. Iwann '93 Proceedings pp. 237-242 Editors: Mira J.; Cabestany, J.; Prieto, A. Publishers: Springer-Verlag Berlin, Germany Date: 1993 746 pp.	
		Inspec 4597653 B9403-6140C-294 C9403-1250-229 Doc Type: Conference Paper In Journal Title: Affine-invariant moments and B-splines for object recognition from image curves Authors: Huang, Z.; Cohen, F.S. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. & Comput. Eng., Drexel Univ., Philadelphia, PA, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1964 pp. 2-12 Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4597772 A9406-1230-014 B9403-4120-043 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Optical processing and storage with bacteriorbodopsin Authors: Brauchle, C.; Hampp, N.; Oesterhelt, D. Affiliation: Inst. for Phys. Chem., Munchen Univ., Germany Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1852 pp. 238-242 Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 460339 B9410-1230-017 B9405-6410C-162 C9405-1250-113 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Recognition of partially occluded objects by correlation methods Authors: Campos. J.; Styczynski, K.; Yzuei, M.J.; Chalasinska-Macukow, K. Affiliation: Dept. of Phys., Barcelona Univ., Spain Journal: Optics Communications vol. 106 Iss: 1-3 pp. 45-51 Date: Mar. 1, 1994.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner	Desig.	
Initial	ID	Document Inspec 4603677 C9404-1230D-003 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title:
		Differential theory of learning for efficient neural network pattern recognition
		Authors: Hampshire, J.B., II; Vijaya Kumar, B.V.K. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. &
		Comput. Eng., Carnegie Mellon Univ., Pittsburgh, PA USA Journal: Proceedings of
		the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1965 pp. 76-95 Date: 1993.
		Inspec 4603689 B9404-6140C-029 C9404-1250-021 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Evaluation of the fractal dimension as a pattern recognition feature using neutral networks Authors: DaPonte, J.; Parikh, J.A.; Decker, J.; Vitale, J. Affiliation: Southern Connecticut State Univ., New Haven, CT USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1965 pp. 221-231 Date: 1993.
		Inspec 4604007 C9404-5260B-015 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Fuzzy control systems for image Identification Authors: Xaldert, J.; Kerber, J.V. Journal: Elektronik vol. 42 Iss: 24 pp. 84, 89-91 Date Nov. 30, 1993.
		Inspec 4606815 C9404-5290 004 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: The use of neural networks in pattern recognition and control Authors: Windsor, C.,G. Affiliation: Nat. Nondestructive Test. Centre, Harwell Lab., UK Journal: Systems Science vol. 19 Iss: 3 pp. 31-41 Date: 1993.
		Inspec 460782 B9404-6140C-067 C9404-1250-040 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Gabor wavelet transform and application to problems in early vision Authors: Mahjunath, B.S. Affilication: Dept. of Electr. & Comput. Eng., California Univ., Santa Barbara, CA, USA Conf. Title: Conference Record at the Twenty-Sixth Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems and Computers (Cat. No. 92CH3245-8) pp. 796-800 vol. 2. Editors: Singh, A. Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press Los Alamitos, CA, USA Date: 1992 2 vol. (xviii+xix+1156 pp.).

Examiner Signature	Date Considered		
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this fo			
next communication to applicant.			

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
muai	טו	Inspec 4607842 B9404-6140C-067 C9404-1250-040 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Gabor wavelet transform and application to problems in early vision Authors: Manjunath, B.S. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. & Comput. Eng., California Univ., Santa Barbara, CA, USA Conf. Title: Conference Record of the Twenty-Sixth Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems and Computers (Cat. No.92CH3245-8) p. 796-800 vol. 2 Editors: Singh, A. Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press Los Alamitos, CA, USA Date: 1992 2 vol. (xviii+xix+1156 pp.).
		Inspec 4607867 B9404-6310-009 C9404-7410-010 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: High resolution radar target identification Authors: Novak, L.M.; Irving, W.W.; Verbout, S.M.; Owirka, G.J. Affiliation: MIT Lincoln Lab., Lexington, MA, USA Conf. Title: Conference Record at the Twenty-Sixth Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems and Computers (Cat. No. 92CH3245-8) p. 1048-1057 vol. 2 Editors: Singh, A. Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press Los Alamitos, CA, USA Date: 1992 2 vol. (xviii+xix+1156 pp.).
		Inspec 4607872 B9404-6140C-074 C9404-1250-045 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Characterization of clutter in IR images using maximum likelihood adaptive neural system Authors: Perlovsky, L.II; Jaskolski, J.J.; Chernick, J. Affiliation: Nicholas Res. Corp., Wakefield, MA, USA Conf. Title: Conference Record of the Twenty-Sixth Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems and Computers (Cat. No. 92CH3245-8) pp. 1076-1080 vol. 2 Editors: Singh, A. Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press Los Alamitos, CA, USA Date: 1992 2 vol. (xviii+xix+1156 pp.).
		Inspec 460835 B9407-6140C-081 C9407-1250-055 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Affine theorem for the Hartey transform of an image Authors: Bracewell, R.N. Affiliation: Space, Telecommun. & Radiosci. Lab., Stanford Univ., CA, USA Journal: Proceedings of the IEEE vol.: 82 Iss: 3 pp. 388-390 Date: Mar. 1994.
		Inspec 4609089 B9404-6140C-114 C9404-1250-055 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Feature competition and domain of attraction in artificial-perceptron pattern-recognizer Authors: Mu, C.I., J. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. Eng., Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale, IL, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 2032 pp. 87-90 Date: 1993.

l	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
ı	next communication to applicant.	

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.	D	
Initial	ID	Document Inspec 4609092 B9404-6140C-117 C9404-1250-057 Doc Type: Conference Paper	
		in Journal Title: Storing temporal sequences of patterns in neural networks Authors:	
		Krishzswamy, D.; Mehrotra, K.; Mohan, C.K.; Ranka, S. Affiliation: Sch. of	
		Comput. & Inf. Sci., Syracuse Univ. NY, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIE	
		The International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 2032 pp. 120-126 Date:	
		1993.	
		Inspec 4609095 B9404-6140C-120 C9404-1250-059 Doc Type: Conference Paper	
		in Journal Title: Spatio-temporal pattern recognition using hidden Markov models	
		Authors: Fielding, K.H.; Ruck, D.W.; Fogers, S.K.; Welsh, B.M.; Oxely, M.E.	
		Affiliation: Air Force Inst. of Technol., Dept. of Electr. & Comput. Eng., Wright-	
		Patterson AFB, OH, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 2032 pp. 144-154 Date: 1993.	
		Society for Optical Engineering vol. 2032 pp. 144-134 Date. 1993.	
		INSPEC 4609098 B9404-6140C-112 C9404-1250-061, Doc Type: Conference	
		Paper in Journal, Title: Evolving neural network pattern classifiers, Authors:	
		McDonnell, J.R.; Waagen, D.E.; Page, W.C., Affiliation: NCCOSC, RDT&E Div.,	
		San Diego, CA, USA, Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering, vol.: 2032 pp. 176-187, Date: 1993.	
		Tor Optical Engineering, vol.: 2032 pp. 170-187, Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4609104 B9404-6140C-127 C9404-1250-064 Doc Type: Conference Paper	
		In Journal Title: Robust fractal characterization of 1-D and 2-D signals Authors; Avadhanam, N.; Mitra, S. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. Eng., Texas Tech. Univ.,	
		Lubbock, TX, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for	
		Optical Engineering vol. 2032 pp. 232-244 Date: 1993.	
		Lance 4612950 B0404 6140C 172 C0404 1250 006 Dec Town Conference Brown	
		Inspec 4612850 B9404-6140C-173 C9404-1250-096 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: A fractal block coding technique employing frequency sensitive competitive	
		learning Authors: Wall, L.; Kinsner, W. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. & Comput.	
		Eng., Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg, Man., Canada Conf. Title: IEEE WESCANEX	
		93. Communications, Computers and Power in the Modern Environment	
		Conference Proceedings (Cat. No.93CH3317-5) pp. 320-329 Publisher: IEEE New	
		York, NY, USA Date: 1993 ix+415 pp.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered			
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with			
next communication to applicant.				

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
		Inspec 4614452 B9404-6140C-184 C9404-1250-107 Doc Type: Conference Paper	
		in Journal Title: Extensions of fractal theory Authors: Liu, Y. Affiliation: Dept. of	
		Math. & Comput. Sci., Savannah State Coll., GA, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1966 pp. 255-268	
		Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4614474 A9408-0130C-007 B9404-0100-039 C9404-7330-067 Doc Type:	
		Conference Proceedings in Journal Conf. Title: Medical Imaging 1993: Image	
		Processing Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol.1898 Date: 1993.	
		INSPEC 46144745 A9408-0130C-007 B9404-0100-039 C9404-7330-067, Doc	
		Type: Conference Proceedings in Journal, Conf. Title: Medical Imaging 1993; Image Processing, Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for	
		Optical Engineering, vol.: 1898, Date: 1993.	
		INSPEC 4614533 B9401-0100-043 C9404-1250-113, Doc Type: Conference	
		Proceedings in Journal, Conf. Title: Visual Communications and Image Processing 93, Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical	
		Engineering, vol.: 2094 Iss: pt. 1. Date 1993.	
		Inspec 4614545 B9404-6140C-196 C9404-1250-118 Doc Type: Conference Paper	
		in Journal Title: Fractal approach to low rate video coding Authors: Hurtgen, B.;	
		Burtgen, P. Affiliation: Inst. for Commun. Eng., Aachen Univ. of Technol., Germany Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical	
		Engineering vol. 2094 Iss: pt.1 pp. 120-131 Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4614546 B9404-6140C-197 C9404-1250-119 Doc Type: Conference Paper	
		in Journal Title: Sequence coding based on the fractal theory of iterated transformations systems Authors; Reusens, E. Affiliation; Signal Process, Lab.,	
		Swiss Federal Inst. of Technol., Lausanno, Switzerland Journal: Proceedings of the	
		SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol.: 2094 Iss: pt.1 pp. 132-140 Date: 1993.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered			
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with			
next communication to applicant.				

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.		
Initial	ID	Document	
		Inspec 4617406 A9408-4230-005 B9404-6140C-251 C9404-1250-152 Doc Type:	
		Journal Paper Title: Optoelectronically implemented three-layer neural network with 100.RTM.100 input for pattern recognition Authors: Gao-Guang, Stu: Yang	
		Sun: Yanxin Zhang; Xangpeng Yang Affiliation: Inst. of Modern Opt., Nankai	
		Univ., Tianjin, China Journal: Optical Memory & Neural Networks vol. 2 Iss: 3 pp.	
		151-155 Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4617407 A9408-4240-004 B9404-4180-027 C9404-5270-022 Doc Type:	
		Journal Paper Title: Holographic implementation of interpattern association (IPA) neural network Authors: Taiwei Lu; Lin. F. Affiliation: Physical Opt. Corp.,	
		Torrance, CA, USA Journal: Optical Memory & Neural Networks vol. 2 Iss: 3 pp.	
		157-166 Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4619943 C9404-7480-093 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title:	
		Recognition of containers using a multidimensional pattern classifier Authors:	
		Magee, M.; Weniger, R.; Wenzel, D.; Pirasteh, R. Affiliation: Dept. of Comput.	
		Sci., Wyoming Univ., Laramie, WY, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1825 pp. 33-45 Date: 1992.	
		Inspec 4619946 B9404-6140C-271 C9404-1250-164 Doc Type: Conference Paper	
		in Journal Title: Pattern recognition using Hilbert space Authors: Lin, Y.	
		Affiliation: Dept. of Math. and Comput. Sci., Savannah State Coll., GA, USA	
		Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical	
		Engineering vol. 1825 pp. 63-77 Date: 1992.	
		Inspec 4619976 C9404-5260B-168 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title:	
		Algorithm for dynamic object tracking Authors: Datcu, M.; Folta, F.; Toma, C. Affiliation: Polytechnic Inst. of Bucharest, Romania Journal: Proceedings of the	
		SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1825 pp. 389-394	
		Date: 1992.	
		Inspec 4620036 C9404-1230-048 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Conf.	
		Title: Adaptive and Learning Systems II Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1962 Date: 1993.	
		International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1702 Date. 1993.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig. ID	Inspec 4620225 B9404-6140C-346 C9404-1250-215 Doc Type; Conference Paper in Journal Title: A pyramid AR model to generate fractal Brownian random (FBR) field Authors: Bingcheng Li; Song Do Ma Affiliation: Inst. of Autom., Chinese Acad. of Sci., Beijing, China Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 2094 Iss: pr.3 pp. 1094-1102 Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4620235 B9404-6140C-354 C9404-1250-220 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Fractal-based image coding with polyphase decomposition Authors: Kwn-lyt Wong; Ching-Han Hsu; Jay Kuo, CC. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. Eng. Syst., univ. of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 2094 Iss: pt.3 pp. 1207-1218 Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4620247 A9408-4230-008 B9404-6140C-359 C9404-1250-224 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Sequential and fused optical filters for clutter reduction and detection Authors: Casasent, D. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. & Comput. Eng., Carnegie Mellon Univ., Pittsburgh, PA, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1959 pp. 2-11 Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4620253 B9404-4150D-005 C9404-5260B-212 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Programmable 128*128 ferroelectric-liquid-crystal spatial-light-modulator compact correlator Authors Serati, S.A.; Ewing, T.K., Serati, R.A.; Johnson, K.M.; Simon, D.M. Affiliation: Boulder Nonlinear Syst. Inc., Boulder, CO, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIE—The International Society for Optical Engineering vol: 1959 p. 55-68 Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4620259 B9404-6140C-368 C9404-5260B-217 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Automatic target recognition with intensity-and distortion-invariant hybrid composite filters Authors: Rahmati. M.; Hassebrook, L.G.; Vijaya Kumar, B.V.K. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. Engl., Kentucky Univ., Lexington, KY, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1959 pp. 133-145 Date: 1993.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered			
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with			
next communication to applicant.				

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
		Inspec 4620265 A9408-4230-017 B9404-6140C-374 C9404-1250-233 Doc Type:	
		Conference Paper in Journal Title: Distortion invariant optical pattern recognition	
		using composite binary filters Authors: Roe, M.G.; Sebehrer, K.L.; Dobson, R.;	
		Schirber, L. Affiliation: Rocketdyne Div., Rockwell Int. Corp., Canoga Park, CA,	
		USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical	
		Engineering vol. 1959 pp. 203-213 Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4620266 A9408-1230-018 B9404-6140C-375 C9404-1250-234 Doc Type:	
		Conference Paper in Journal Title: Design of distortion-invariant correlation filters using supervised learning Authors: Kozaitis, S.P.; Coter, R.H.; Foot, W.E.	
		Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. & Comput. Eng., Florida Inst. of Technol., Melbourne,	
		FL, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical	
		Engineering vol. 1959 pp. 214-219 Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4620268 B9404-8520B-006 C9404-5260B-220 Doc Type: Conference	
		Paper in Journal Title: Optical roadsign recognition to improve active safety features Authors: Guibert, L.: Keryer, G.; Attia, M. Affiliation: Groupe Optique et	
		Syst. de Commun., Telecom Bretagne, Brest, France Journal: Proceedings of the	
		SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1959 pp. 230-234	
		Date: 1993.	
		June 4624109 C0404 6120D 051 Dee Time Journal Departitle: Coloring of a	
		Inspec 4624108 C9404-6130B-051 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Coloring of a landscape by fuzzy logic Authors: Terano, T.; Masui, S.; Terada, T.; Watanabe, H.	
		Journal: Japanese Journal of Fuzzy Theory and Systems vol.: 5 Iss: 2 pp. 209-221	
		Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4625222 C9404-5530-010 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Extending	
		conventional template matching to include color, rotation, and scale Authors: McGarry, F.J. Conf. Title: Proceedings of the International Robots and Vision	
		Automation Conference P. 4/5 Publisher: Robotic Ind Assoc Ann Arbor, MI, USA Date 1993 xxv+889 pp.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered				
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with				
next communication to applicant,					

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig. ID	Document	
		Inspec 4626634 B9405-6140C 008 C9405-1250-009 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Invariant pattern recognition using higher-order neural networks	
		Authors: Sundthankar, S.; Jaravine, V.A. Affiliation: Kingston Univ., UK Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol: 1826 p. 160-7 Date: 1992.	
		Inspec 4626658 C9405-1250-021 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Computing part hierarchies of 3D object shape from metric and nonmetric surface representations Authors: Zlateva, S. Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci., Boston Univ., MA, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1826 pp. 419-427 Date: 1992.	
		Inspec 4626670 B9405-6140C-021 C9405-1250-027 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Search Space reductions in deriving a fractal set for an arbitrary shape Authors: Neuleton, D.J.; Garigliano, R. Affiliation: Sch. of Eng. & Comput. Sci., Durham Univ., UK Journal: Proceedings of the SPIE.—The International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1962 pp. 137-145 Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4626676 B9405-6140C-025 C9405-1250-031 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Discriminant analysis in serial images using fractal based features Authors: Priebe, C.E.; Solka, J.L.; Rogers, G.W. Affiliation: Syst. Res. & Technol Dept., Advanced Computation Technol., Dahlgren, VA, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol: 1962 p. 196-208 Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4626677 B9405-6140C-026 C9405-1250-032 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: A probabilistic approach to fractal based texture discrimination Authors: Soika, J.L.; Priebe, C.E.; Rogers, G.W. Affiliation: Dept. of Syst. Res. & Technol., Naval Surface Warfare Center, Dahlgren, VA, USA Journal: Proceeding of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1962 pp. 209-218 Date: 1993.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered			
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with				
next communication to applicant.				

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
midel	10	Inspec 4626678 B9405-6140C-027 C9405-5260B-006 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Parallel computation of fractal dimension Authors: Hayes, H.I.; Solka, J.L.; Priebe, C.E. Affiliation: Syst. Res. & Technol. Dept., Naval Surface Warfare Center, Dahlgren, VA, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering vol: 1962 p. 219-30 Date: 1993.
		Inspec 4626788 B9405-6140C-043 C9405-1250-043 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Structural limitations of self-affine and partially self-affine fractal compression Authors: Domaszewicz, J.: Vaishampayan, V.A. Affiliation: Dept. fo Electr. Eng., Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 2094 Iss: pt.3 pp. 1498-1507 Date: 1993.
		Inspec 4626801 B9405-6140C-056 C9405-1250-050 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: An affine transform based image vector quantizer Authors: Brahmanandam, M.B.; Panchanathan, S.; Goldberg, M. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. Eng., Ottawa Univ., Ont., Canada Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol.: 2094 Iss: pt.3 pp. 1639-1648 Date: 1993.
		Inspec 4626891 B9405-6140C-079 C9405-5260B-039 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Object tracking through adaptive correlation Authors: Montera, D.A.; Rogers, S.K.; Ruck, D.W.; Oxley, M.E. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. & Comput. Eng., Air Force Inst. of Technol., Wright-Patterson AFB, OH, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1959 pp. 314-321 Date: 1993.
		Inspec 4626929 B9405-6140C-087 C9405-5260B-047 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Continuous-tone image recognition using fractal theory Authors: Ying Liu Affiliation: Dept. of Math. & Comput. Sci., Savannah State Coll., GA, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIE—The International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 2060 pp. 112-124 Date: 1993.

I	Examiner Signature	Date Considered		
	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with			
ı	next communication to applicant.			

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.	
Initial	ID	Document Inspec 4626933 C9405-5260B-049 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title:
		Projected morion group for vision Authors: Tanalm, M. Affiliation: Electrotech.
		Lab., Tsukuba, Japan Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society
		for Optical Engineering vol. 2060 pp. 161-168 Date: 1993.
		Inspec 4626939 C9405-1250-068 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title:
		Searching geometric libraries using generalized epsilon-congruence Authors:
		Phillips, P.J. Affiliation: Rutor, Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ, USA Journal:
		Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 2060 pp. 225-236 Date: 1993.
		Inspec 4628608 C9405-5260B-064 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Adaptive edge
		detection with fractal dimension Authors: Cheong, C.K.; Aizawa, K.; Salio, T.;
		Hatori, M. Affiliation: Fac. of Eng., Tokyo Univ., Japan Journal: Transactions of
		the Institute of Electronics. Information and Communication Engineers D-II vol. J176D-II Iss: 11 pp. 2459-2463 Date: Nov. 1993.
		Inspec 4631735 C9405-1250-077 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Non-analytic
		object recognition using the Hough transform with the machine technique Authors:
		Set, PK.; Siu, WC. Affiliation: Dept. of Electron. Eng., Hong Kong Polytech., Hung Hom, Hong Kong Journal: IEE Proceedings-Computers and Digital
		Techniques vol.: 141 Iss: 1 pp. 11-16 Date: Jan. 1994.
		Inspec 4632058 B9405-0100-016 C9405-5260B-092 Doc Type; Conference
		Proceedings in Journal Conf. Title: Intelligent Robots and Computer Vision XI:
		Biological, Neural Net and 3-D Methods Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe
		International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1826 Date: 1992.
		INSPEC 4632109 A9409-4280B-002 B9405-4170-003, Doc Type: Conference
		Paper in Journal, Title: Spatial-spectral optical pattern recognition using an acousto-
		optic tunable filter preprocessor, Authors: Chao, TH., Reyes, G.; Hegblom, E.;
		Cheng, L.J., Affiliation: Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Technol., Pasadena, CA, USA, Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical
		Engineering, vol.: 1959 pp. 410-420, Date; 1993.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered			
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with				
next communication to applicant.				

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
milea	10	Inspec 4632197 A9409-1280B-002 B9405-4170-003 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Spatial-spectral optical pattern recognition using an acousto-optic runable filter preprocessor Authors: Chao, TH.; Reyes, O.; Hegblom, E.; Cheng, L.J. Affiliation: Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Technol., Pasadena, CA, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol: 1959 p. 410-20 Date: 1993.
		Inspec 4632198 B9405-4180-003 C9405-5270-002 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Shift invariant optical neural network with holographic bipolar synapses Authors: Chao, T. H. Affiliation: Jet Propulsion Lab, California Inst. of Technol., Pasadena, CA, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1959 pp. 422-430 Date: 1993.
		Inspec 4632199 B9405-4120-003 C9405-5320K-006 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: A content-addressable polychromatic neural net using a specially doped LiNbO/sub 3/ photorefractive crystal Authors: Yu, F.T.S.; Yin, S.; Uang, CM. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. & Comput. Eng., Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park, PA, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1959 pp. 431-441 Date: 1993.
		Inspec 4632200 B9405-4180-004 C9405-5270-003 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Three-dimensional pattern recognition using an opto-electronic inner product complex neural network Authors: Awwal, A.A.S.; Power, G.J. Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci. & Eng., Wright State Univ., Dayton, OH, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1959 pp. 442-451 Date: 1993.
		Inspec 4634402 B9405-6140C-115 C9405-5260B-098 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Associative structures for vision Authors: Anguita, D.: Parodi, G.; Zunino, R. Affiliation: Dept. of Biophys. & Electron. Eng., Genoa Univ., Italy Journal: Multidimensional Systems and Signal Processing vol. 5 Iss: 1 pp. 75-96 Date: Jan. 1994.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no next communication to applicant.	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)	
Examiner	Desig.		
Initial	ID	Document	
		Inspec 4637182 B9405-6140C-145 C9405-1250-096 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Bessel sequences and affine frames Authors: Chui, C.K.; Xianliang Shi Affiliation: Center for Approx. Theory, Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX, USA Journal: Applied and Computational Harmonic Analysis vol. 1 Iss: 1 pp. 29-49 Date: Dec. 1993.	
		Inspec 4637540 B9405-6140C-152 C9405-1250-103 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Classified vector quantisation with variable block-size DCT models Authors: Lee, M.H.; Crebbin, G. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. & Electron. Eng., Western Australia Univ., Nedlands, WA Australia Journal: IEE Proceedings-Vision, Image and Signal Processing vol.: 141 Iss: 1 pp. 39-48 Date: Feb. 1994.	
		Inspec 4638188 C9405-3390-079 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Uncalibrated stereo hand-eye coordination Authors: Hollinghurst, N.; Cipolla, R. Affiliation: Dept. of Eng., Cambridge Univ., UK Journal: Image and Vision Computing vol: 12 Iss: 3 p. 187-92 Date: Apr. 1994.	
		Inspec 4639978 B9405-6140C-159 C9405-1250-112 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: A method to estimate position and orientation of 3-D object from 2-D projection Authors: Nomura, Y.; Sae-Han, D.; Fujii, S. Affiliation: Fac. of Eng., Nagoya Univ., Japan Journal: Transactions of the Institute of Electronics, Information and Communicaton Engineers D-II vol. 177D-II Iss: 1 pp. 101-107 Date: Jan. 1994.	
		Inspec 4640339 A9410-4230-017 B9405-6140C-162 C9405-1250-113 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Recognition of partially occluded objects by correlation methods Authors: Campos. J.; Styczynski, K.; Yzuel, M.J.; Chalasinska-Macukow, K. Affiliation: Dept. of Phys., Barcelona Univ., Spain Journal: Optics Communications vol: 106 Iss: 1-3 p. 45-51 Date: Mar. 1, 1994.	
		Inspec 4644141 B9405-6140C-192 C9405-1250-133 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Space and frequency variant image enhancement based on a Gabor representation Authors: Castobal, G.; Navarro, R. Affiliation: Inst. de Opt. CSIC, Madrid, Spain Journal: Pattern Recognition Letters vol. 15 Iss: 3 pp. 273-277 Date: Mar. 1994.	

Examiner Signature

Date Considered

EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
	closure Statement	Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
(Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
		Inspec 4644903 B9405-6140C-196 C9405-5260B-180 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: RPCT algorithm and its VLSI implementation Authors: Tang, Y.Y.; Suen, C.Y. Affiliation: Centre for Pattern Recognition & Machine Intelligence, Concordic Univ., Montreal, Que., Canada Journal: IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man and Cybernetics vol. 24 Iss 1 pp. 87-99 Date: Jan. 1994.	
		Inspec 4644907 B9405-6140C-198 C9405-1250-137 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: An efficient differential box-counting approach to compute fractal dimension of image Authors: Sarkar, N.; Chaudhuri, B.B. Affiliation: Electron. & Commun. Sci. Unit. Indian Stat. Inst., Inst., Calcutta, India Journal: IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man and Cybernetics vol. 24 Iss: 1 pp. 115-120 Date: Jan. 1994.	
		Inspec 4645049 B9405-6140C-203 C9405-1250-141 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Part I: Modeling image curves using invariant 3-D object curve models-a patt to 3-D recognition and shape estimation from image contours Authors: Cohen, F.S. Jin-Yinn Wang Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. & Comput. Eng., Drexel Univ., Philadelphia, PA, USA Journal: IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence vol. 16 Iss: 1 pp. 1-12 Date: Jan. 1994.	
		Inspec 4648042 B9405-6140C-249 C9405-1250-179 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: A feature space for derivatives of deformations Authors: Bookstein, F.L.; Green, W.D.K. Affiliation: Center for Human Growth & Dev., Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor, MI, USA Conf. Title: Information Processing in Medical Imaging 13th International Conference, IPMI '93 Proceedings pp. 1-16 Editors: Barrett, H.H.; Gmitro, A.F. Publisher: Springer-Verlag Berlin, Germany Date: 1993 xvi+567 pp.	
		Inspec 4654377 B9406-6140C-026 C9406-1250-020 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: A fuzzy logic approach to object recognition Authors: Trung Tat Pham; Guanrong Chen Affiliation: McDonnell Douglas Aerosp., Adv. Software Technol. Group. Houston, TX, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 2061 pp. 547-556 Date: 1993.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	at in conformance and not considered. Include conv of this form with

Substitute Disclosure Form (PTO-1449)

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig. ID	Document	
		INSPEC 4656179 B940-6140C-040 C9406-1250-030, Doc Type: Journal Paper, Title: Neocognitron with dual C-cell layers, Authors: Fukushima, K.; Okada, M.; Hiroshige, K., Affiliation: Dept. of Biophys. Eng., Osaka Univ., Japan, Journal: Neural Networks, vol.: 7 Iss: 1 pp. 41-47, Date: 1994.	
		Inspec 4656976 C9406-2590-006 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: An incremental neutral classifier on a MIMD parallel computer Authors: Azcarraga, A.; Paugarn-Moisy, H.; Puzzenat, D. Affiliation: Lifia Imag Inpg, Grenoble, France Journal: Ifip Transactions A [Computer Science and Technology] vol. A-44 pp. 13-22 Date: 1994.	
		Inspec 4657256 C9406-5260B-031 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: An experimental study of an object recognition system that learns Authors: Chung-Mong Lee: Ting-Chuen Pong; Slagle, J.R.; Esterline, A. Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci., Hong Kong Univ. of Sci. & Technol., Hong Kong Journal: Pattern Recognition vol. 27 lss. 1 pp. 65-89 Date: Jan. 1994.	
		Inspec 4657258 B9406-6140C-063 C9406-1250-044 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: The canonical coordinates method for pattern recognition. II. Isomorphisms with affine transformations Authors: Blatt, N.; Rubinstein, S. Affiliation: Dept. of Math., Technion-Israel Inst. of Technol., Haifa, Israel Journal: Pattern Recognition vol. 27 Iss: 1 pp. 99-107 Date: Jan. 1994.	
		Inspec 4657264 B9406-6140C 067 C9406-5260B-034 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Variations on the evidence-based object recognition theme Authors: Caelli, T; Dreier, A. Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci., Curtin Univ. of Technol., Perth, WA, Australia Journal: Pattern Recognition vol. 27 Iss: 2 pp. 185-204 Date: Feb. 1994.	
		Inspec 4657799 B9406-6140C-077 C9406-5260B-039 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: An analysis of different area from shadow mask using morphological operations Authors: Okada, Y. Affiliation: Ryukoku Univ., Ohtsu, Japan Journal: Transactions of the Institute of Electrical Engineers of Japan, Part C vol. 113-C Iss: 12 pp. 1056-1061 Date: Dec. 1993.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered		
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form			
next communication to applicant	······································		

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.		
Initial	ID		
		Inspec 4658298 C9406-5260B-046 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Robustness and evolution in an adaptive system applications on classification task Authors: Biodi, J. Affiliation: Univ. of Nice-Sophia Antipolis, Yalbonne, France Conf. Title: Artificial Neural Nets and Genetic Algorithms. Proceedings of the International Conference pp. 463-470 Editors: Albrecht, R.F.; Reeves, C.R.; Steele, N.C. Publisher: Springer-Verlag Berlin, Germany Date: 1993 xiii+737 pp.	
		Inspec 4666379 C9406-5260B-115 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: A study of Fourier descriptors statistical features Authors: Darwish, A.M.; Mohamed, E.E.H. Affiliation: Dept. of Electron. Eng., Cairo Univ., Giza, Egypt Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1989 pp. 195-204 Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4666384 C9406-7490-009 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Pattern classification of RGB colour images using a BP neural network classifier Authors: Iia, J. Affiliation: Sch. of Electr. & Electron. Eng., Nanyang Technological Univ. Singapore Journal: Proceedings of the SPIE.—The International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1989 pp. 248-256 Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4666461 A9412-8780-003 B9406-2230-005 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Mutated bacteriorhodopsins-versatile media in optical image processing Authors: Hampp, N.; Zeisel, D. Affiliation: Inst. for Phys. Chem., Munich Univ., Germany Journal: IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Magazine vol. 13 lss: 1 pp. 67-74 Date: FebMar. 1994.	
		Inspec 4666480 B9406-6140C-147 C9406-1250-102 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Affine point matching Authors: Sprinzak, J.; Werman, M. Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel Journal: Pattern Recognition Letters vol: 15 Iss: 4 p. 337-9 Date: Apr. 1994.	
		Inspec 4666490 B9406-6140C-154 C9406-1250-109 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Efficacy of fractal features in segmenting images of natural textures Authors: Dubuisson, MP.; Dubes, R.C. Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci., Michigan State Univ., East Lansing, MI, USA Journal: Pattern Recognition Letters vol. 15 Iss: 4 pp. 419-431 Date: Apr. 1994.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
iriiliai	IU	Inspec 4666580 B9406-6140C-147 C9406-1250-102 Doc Type: Journal Paper	
		Title: Affine point matching Authors: Sprinzak, J.; Werman, M. Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel Journal: Pattern Recognition	
		Letters vol. 15 Iss: 4 pp. 337-339 Date: Apr. 1994.	
		Inspec 4666757 B9406-128 C9406-1260-077 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title:	
		Multiscale recursive estimation, data fusion, and regularization Authors: Chou, K.C., Willsky, A.S.; Benveniste, A. Affiliation: SRI Int., Menlo Park, CA, USA	
		Journal: IEEE Transactions on Automatic Control vol: 39 Iss: 3 p. 464-78 Date: Mar. 1994.	
		Inspec 4668515 A9412 4230-005 B9406-4180-028 C9406-1250-121 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Adaptive-optical neural network for classifying patterns on	
		structured backgrounds Authors: Pavlov, A. V. Affiliation: Vavilov (S.I.) State Opt. Inst., Saint Petersburg, Russia Journal: Optics and Spectroscopy vol. 75 Iss: 3 pp. 391-394 Date: Sep. 1993.	
		Inspec 4668515 A9412-4230-005 B9406-4180-028 C9406-1250-121 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Adaptive-optical neural network for classifying patterns on structured backgrounds Authors: Pavlov, A. V. Affiliation: Vavilov (St.) State Opt. Inst. Saint Petersburg, Russia Journal: Optics and Spectroscopy vol: 75 Iss: 3 p. 391-4 Date: Sep. 1993.	
		Inspec 4669185 C9406-1230-068 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Rule-base structure identification in an adaptive-network-based fuzzy inference system Authors: Chen-Tsai Sun Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. & Inf. Sci., Nat. Chiao Tung Univ., Hsinchu, Taiwan Journal: IEEE Transactions on Fuzzy Systems vol. 2 Iss: 1 pp. 64-73 Date: Feb. 1994.	
		Inspec 4669186 C9406-1230-068 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Rule-base structure identification in an adaptive-network-based fuzzy inference system Authors: Chuen-Tsai Sun Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. & Inf. Sci., Nat. Chiao Tung Univ., Hsinchu, Taiwan Journal: IEEE Transactions on Fuzzy Systems vol: 2 Iss: 1 pp. 64-73 Date: Feb. 1994.	

ı	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
ı		
ļ		
	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if not in	n conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
ı	next communication to applicant.	
ì		Substitute Disclosure Form (PTO-1449)
L	next communication to applicant.	Substitute Disclosure Form (PTO

		Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)	
Examiner Initial	Desig. ID	Document	
		Inspec 4670688 C9406-5260B-164 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title:	
		Knowledge based object recognition and model generation Authors: Paulus,	
		D.W.R.; Winzen, A.; Niemann, H. Affiliation: Lehrstuld fur Musterezkennang,	
		Univ. Erlangen-Nurnberg, Germany Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe	
		International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 1989 pp. 382-393 Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4671654 B9406-6140C-211 C9406-1250-138 Doc Type: Journal Paper	
		Title: Image coding using fractal parameters of contour lines Authors: Suzuki, Y.;	
		Sumiyoshi, H.; Miyauchi, A. Affiliation: Dept. of Electron. & Commun. Eng.,	
		Musashi Inst. of Technol., Tokyo, Japan Journal: Journal of the Institute of Television Engineers of Japan vol. 48 Iss: 1 pp. 69-77 Date: Jan. 1994.	
		Television Engineers of Japan vol. 48 iss: 1 pp. 69-77 Date: Jan. 1994.	
		Inspec 4672860 B9406-6140C-227 C9406-1250-151 Doc Type: Journal Paper	
		Title: Can the fractal dimension of images be measured? Authors: Qian Hu	
		Lorch, J.R.; Dubes, R.C. Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci., Michigan State Univ.,	
		East Lansing, MI, USA Journal: Pattern Recognition vol.: 27 Iss: 3 pp. 339-349 Date: Mar. 1994.	
		Inspec 4677845 C9407-5260B-019 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Distortion-	
		invariant object recognition using adaptive resonance theory Authors: Kadiran, S., Patnaik, L.M. Affiliation: Tao Consultancy Services, Bombay, India Conf. Title:	
		Proceedings 1993 The First New Zealand International Two-Stream Conference or	
		Artificial Neural Networks and Expert Systems p. 341-344 Editors: Kasabov, N.K. Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press Los Alamitos, CA, USA Date: 1993 xiii+346	
		pp.	
		INSPEC 4678792 A9413-1230-024 B9407-6140C-034 C9407-5260B-023, Doc	
		Type: Conference Paper in Journal, Title: Optical fractal image processor for noise embedded targets detection, Authors: Kim, D.H.; Caulfield, H.J.; Jannson, T.;	
		Kostrzewski, A.; Savant, G., Affiliation: Phys. Optics Corp., Torrance, CA, USA,	
		Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering, vol.: 2026 pp. 144-149, Date: 1993.	
		Engineering, 1011, 2020 pp. 144 147, Date. 1773.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
muea		Inspec 4678793 A9413-4230-025 B9407-6140C-035 C9407-1250-023 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Performance of the optical wavelet matched filter Authors: Roherge, D.; Sheng, Y. Affiliaoon: Dept de Phys., Laval Univ., Ste-Foy, Canada Journal. Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 2026 pp. 150-160. Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4678814 A9413 4230-029 B9407-6140C-038 C9407-1250-025 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Optical synergetic computers for pattern recognition Authors: Haken, H. Affiliation: Inst. for Theor. Phys. & Synergetics, Stutigart, Germany Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 2039 pp. 270-281 Date: 1993.	
		Inspec 4680787 B9407-6140C-080 C9407-6130B-014 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Simulation of fractal multidimensional images using multidimensional recursive filters Authors: Bruton, L.T.; Bartley, N.R. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. & Comput. Eng., Calgary Univ., Alta., Canada Journal: IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems II: Analog and Digital Signal Processing vol.: 41 Iss: 3 pp. 181-188 Date: Mar. 1994.	
		Inspec 4680835 B9407-6140C-081 C9407-1250-055 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Affine theorem for the Hartley transform of an Image Authors: Bracewell, R.N. Affiliation: Space, Telecommun. & Radiosci. Lab., Stanford Univ., CA, USA Journal: Proceedings of the IEEE vol: 82 Iss: 3 p. 388-90 Date: Mar. 1994.	
		Inspec 4681576 C9407-1230-025 Doc Type: Conference Proceedings Conf. Title: Proceedings of IEEE 2nd International Fuzzy Systems Conference Publisher: IEEE New York, NY, USA Date: 1993 2 vol. (xviii+xx+1430 pp.).	
		Inspec 468356 A9414-1230-015 C9407-1230D-066 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Multiple dynamic neural network for pattern time sequence processing Authors: Kotov, V.B. Affiliation: Inst. of Opt. Neural Technol., Acad. of Sci., Moscow, Russia Journal: Optical Memory & Neural Networks vol. 2 Iss: 4 pp. 235-243 Date: 1993.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no next communication to applicant.	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
milital	U.S.	Inspec 4683860 A9414-230-005 B9407-6140C-104 C9407-1250-076 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Fractal error for detecting man-made features in serial images Authors: Cooper, B.E.; Chenoweth, D.L.; Selvage, J.E. Affiliation: Comput. Sci. & Eng. Program, Louisville Univ., KY, USA Journal: Electronics Letters vol. 30 Iss: 7 pp. 554-555 Date: Mar. 31, 1994.
		Inspec 4684331 B9407-6140C-107 C9407-1250-078 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Uncertainty management for rule-based system with applications to image analysis Authors: Mogre, A.; McLaren, R.; Keller, J.; Krishnapuram, R. Affiliation: LSI Logic Corp., Milpitas, CA, USA Journal: IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man and Cybernetics vol. 24 Iss: 3 pp. 470-481 Date: Mar. 1994.
		Inspec 4685821 B9407-6140C-123 C9407-1250-093 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Nonorthogonal image expansion related to optimal template matching in complex images Authors: Ragbunath Rao, K.; Ben-Arie, J. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. & Comput. Eng., Illinois Inst. of Technol. Chicago, IL, USA Journal: CVGIP: Graphical Models and Image Processing vol. 56 Iss: 2 pp. 149-160 Date: Mar. 1994.
		Inspec 4686006 B9407-6140C-129 C9407-1250-101 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Intensity-and distortion-invariant pattern recognition with complex linear morphology Authors: Rahmati, M.; Hasselbrook, L.G. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. Eng., Kentucky Univ., Lexington, KY, USA Journal: Pattern Recognition vol. 27 Iss: 4 pp. 549-568 Date: Apr. 1994.
		Inspec 4686009 A9414-4230-012 B9407-6140C-132 C9407-1250-104 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Optical pattern recognition using Bayesian classification Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. & Comput. Engl., New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces, NM, USA Journal: Pattern Recognition vol. 27 Iss: 4 pp. 587-606 Date: Apr. 1994.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
Examinor digitation	Data donisias da
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)	
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
	15	INSPEC 4686356 A9414-4230-015 C9407-1230D-066, Doc Type: Journal Paper, Title: Multilayer dynamic neural network for pattern time sequence processing, Authors: Kotov, V.B., Affiliation: Inst. of Opt. Neural Technol., Acad. of Sci., Moscow, Russia, Journal: Optical Memory & Neural Networks, vol.: 2 Iss: 4 pp. 235-243, Date: 1993.
		Inspec 4686357 A9414-1230-016 B9407-6140C-135 C9407-1250-106 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Pattern recognition by optical neural network based on the optical correlator Authors: Pavlov, A. V.; Shubnikow, E.I. Affiliation: Lab. of Opt. Pattern Recognition & Neural Networks, Vavilov (S.I.) State Opt. Inst., Saint Petersburg, Russia Journal: Optical Memory & Neural Networks vol. 2 Iss: 4 pp. 245-250 Date: 1993.
		Inspec 4686357 A9414-1230-016 B9407-6140C-135 C9407-1250-106 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Pattern recognition by optical neural network based on the optical correlator Authors: Pavlov, A. V.; Shubnikow, E.I. Affiliation: Lab. of Opt. Pattern Recognition & Neural Networks, Vavilov (S.I.) State Opt. Inst., Saint Petersburg, Russia Journal: Optical Memory & Neural Networks vol.: 2 Iss: 4 pp. 245-250 Date: 1993.
		Inspec 4686995 B9407-6140C-139 C9407-1250-110 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: A new class of fuzzy operators for image processing: design and implementation Authors: Russo, F. Affiliation: Dipartimento di Elettrotecnica Elettronica Inf., Trieste Univ., Italy Conf. Title: Second IEEE International Conference on Fuzzy Systems (Cat. No.93CH3136-9) pp. 815-820 vol. 2 Publisher: IEEE New York, NY, USA Date: 1993 vol. 2 (xviii+xx+1430 pp.).
		Inspec 4689867 A9414-4230-026 B9407-6140C-167 C9407-1250-134 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Edge enhancement techniques for improving the performance of binary phase-only filter pattern recognition devices Authors: Khoury, J.; Gianino, P.D.; Kane, J.S.; Woods, C.L. Affiliation: Tufts Univ., Medford, MA, USA Journal: Optical Engineering vol. 33 Iss: 3 pp. 856-864 Date: Mar. 1994.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no next communication to applicant.	ot in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)	
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
	5	Inspec 4690859 B9407-6140C-178 C9407-1250-136 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Structure from motion: a region based approach using affine transformations and moment invariants Authors: Lee, CY.; Cooper, D.B. Affiliation: Div. of Eng. Brown Univ., Providence, RI, USA Conf. Title: Proceedings IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (Cat. No.93CH3247-4) p. 120-7 vol. 3 Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press Los Alamitos, CA, USA Date: 1993 3 vol. (xviii+1051+xvi+848+xviii+1042 pp.).
		Inspec 4691097 B9407-0100-079 C9407-5260B-083 Doc Type: Conference Proceedings Conf. Title: Proceedings of 4th International Workshop on Time-Varying Image Processing and Moving Object Recognition Editors: Cappellini, V. Publisher: Elsevier Amsterdam, Netherlands Date: 1994 xiii+429 pp.
		Inspec 4691104 B9407 6140C-184 C9407-1250-144 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Study on Gabor expansion and wavelet decomposition for texture analysis Authors: Nemeth, G.; Boroczky, L. Affiliation: KFKI Res. Inst. for Meas. & Comput. Techniques, Budapest, Hungary Conf. Title: Efficient Texture Analysis: Advanced Methods, Applications (KFKI-1994-2/N) pp. 31-41 Editors: Nemeth, G. Boroczky, L. Publisher: KFKI Res. Instr. Meas. Comput. Tech Budapest, Hungary Date: 1994 94 pp.
		Inspec 4691106 B9407-6140C-186 C9407-1250-145 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Fractals and multifractals; theory and application to texture recognition Authors: Fioravanni, S.; Giusto, D.D. Affiliation: Dipartimento di Ingegnetic Biofisica ed Electronica, Genova Univ., Italy Conf. Title: Efficient Texture Analysis: Advanced Methods, Applications (KFKI-1994-2N) p. 51-9 Editors: Nemeth, G.; Boroczky, L. Publisher: KFKI Res. Inst. Meas. Comput. Tech Budapest, Hungary Date: 1994 94 pp.
		Inspec 4694458 B9408-6140C-025 C9408-5260B-006 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Model-based multiresolution motion estimation in noisy images Authors: Wool Boon Goh; Martin, G.R. Affiliation: Sch. of Appl. Sci., Nanyang Technol. Inst., Singapore Journal: CVGIP: Image Understanding vol: 59 Iss: 3 p. 307-19 Date: May 1994.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no next communication to applicant.	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

Substitute Form PTO-1449	U.S. Department of Commerce	Attorney Docket No.	Application No.
(Modified)	Patent and Trademark Office	LIH-14	09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.	D
Initial	ID	Document INSPEC 4694463 B9408-6140C-028 C9408-5260B-008, Doc Type: Journal Paper, Title: Image analysis and computer vision: 1993, Authors: Rosenfeld, A., Affiliation: Center for Autom. Res., Maryland Univ., College Park, MD, USA, Journal: CVGIP: Image Understanding, vol.: 59 Iss: 3 pp. 367-396, Date: May 1994.
		Inspec 4695175 C9408-5260B-011 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Generated Moment invariant features by cascaded neural network for pattern classification Authors: Raveendran, P.; Omaru, S. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. Eng., Malaya Univ., Kuala Lumput, Malaysia Journal: Transactions of the Information Processing Society of Japan vol. 35 Iss: 2 pp. 291-300 Date: Feb. 1994.
		Inspec 4695429 B9408-6140C-031 C9408-5260B-013 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Vector quantization based target cueing Authors: Call, R.W.; Puisipher, D.C. Affiliation: Paramas Syst. Corp., Salt Lake City, UT, USA Conf. Title: Proceedings of the IEEE 1993 National Aerospace and Electronics Conference. NAECON 1993 (Cat. No.93CH3306-8) pp. 240-244 vol. 1 Publisher: IEEE New York, NY, USA Date: 1993 2 vol. xvii+1171 pp.
		Inspec 4695587 B9408-6140C-032 C9408-1250-015 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Multi-level fractal block coding in video compression Authors: Lia, J.; Matlow, S.; Murphy, N.A. Affiliation: Sch. of Electron. Eng., Dublin City Univ., Ireland Conf. Title: DSP-The Enabling Technology for Communications. Conference Proceedings (ERA 93-0008) pp. 6.4/1-9 Publisher: ERA Technol Leatherhead, UK Date: 1993 iv+284 pp.
		Inspec 4696290 A9415-4230-030 B9408-6140C-040 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Controlled-intensity detection peaks in a binary joint transform correlator Authors: Carnicer, A.; Moneo, I.R. de F. Affiliation: Dept. de Fisica Aplicada I Electron., Barcelona Univ., Spain Journal: Applied Optics vol. 33 Iss: 14 pp. 3070-3075 Date: May 10, 1994.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no next communication to applicant.	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)	
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
		INSPEC 4696291 A9415-4230-031 B9408-6140C0-041 C9408-1250-018, Doc Type: Journal Paper, Title: Invariant optical pattern recognition based on a contour
		bank, Authors: Shoude Chang; Arsenault, H.H.; Dahe Liu, Affiliation: Dept. de Phys., Laval Univ., Que. Canada, Journal: Applied Optics, vol.: 33 Iss: 14 pp. 3076-3085, Date: 10 May 1994.
		INSPEC 4697248 A9415-4230-036 B9408-6140C-046 C9408-1250-021, Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal, Title: Spatially multiplexed composite filters for optical pattern recognition, Authors: Abushagur, M.A.G., Affiliation; Dept. of Electr. & Comput. Eng., Alabama Univ., Huntsville, AL, USA, Journal:
		Proceedings of the SPIEThe Internatoinal Society for Optical Engineering, vol.: 2026 pp. 338-343, Date: 1993.
		Inspec 4697251 A9415-1230-038 B9408-6140C-048 C9408-1250-022 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Fractal dimension estimation for optical image segmentation Authors: Andrews, H.G., II; Getbehead, M.A.; Kozaitis, S.P. Affiliation: Rome Lab. Photonics Center, Griffiss AFB, NY, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 2026 pp. 361-370 Date: 1993.
		Inspec 4697256 A9415-4230-041 B9408-4180-010 C9408-1250-025 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Large-scale neural network model for multiclass pattern recognition Authors: Phys. Optics Corp., Torrance, CA, USA Affiliation: Lu, T.; Lin, F.; Chou, H.; Kostrzewski, A.; Chen, J. Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 2026 pp. 403-414 Date: 1993.
		Inspec 4697282 C9408-5260B-031 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Hybrid pyramid/neural network object recognition Authors: Ansidan, P.; Burt, P.J.; Pearson, J.C.; Spence, C.D. Affiliation: David Semoff Res. Center, Princeton, NJ, USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 2103 pp. 92-97 Date: 1994.

I	Examiner Signature	Date Considered	
	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with		
ı	next communication to applicant.		

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.	_
Initial	ID	Document To Account To
		Inspec 4697503 B9408-6140C-051 C9408-1250-029 Doc Type: Journal Paper
		Title: Two-plus-one-dimensional differential geometry Authors: Koenderink, J.J.;
		Van Doorn, A.J. Affiliation: Buys Ballot Lab., Utrecht Biophys. Res. Inst., Netherlands Journal: Pattern Recognition Letters vol. 15 Iss: 5 pp. 439-443 Date:
		May 1994.
		May 1994.
		Inspec 46977248 A9415-4230-036 B9408-6140C-046 C9408-1250-021 Doc Type:
		Conference Paper in Journal Title: Spatially multiplexed composite filters for
		optical pattern recognition Authors: Abushagur, M.A.G. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr.
		& Comput. Eng., Alabama Univ., Huntsville, AL, USA Journal: Proceedings of the
		SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 2026 pp. 338-343
		Date: 1993.
		INSPEC 469782 C9408-5260B-31, Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal, Title:
		Hybrid pyramid/neural network object recognition, Authors: Anandan, P.; Burt,
		P.J.; Pearson, J.C.; Spence, C.D., Affiliation: David Sarnoff Res. Center, Princeton,
		NJ, USA, Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical
		Engineering, vol.: 2103 pp. 92-97, Date: 1994.
		Inspec 4699458 B9408-6140C-025 C9408-5260B-006 Doc Type: Journal Paper
		Title: Model-based multiresolution motion estimation in noisy images Authors:
		Wool Boon Gob; Martin, O.R. Affiliation: Sch. of Appl. Sci., Nanyang Technol.
		Inst., Singapore Journal: CVGIP: Image Understanding vol. 59 Iss: 3 pp. 307-319
		Date: May 1994.
		Inspec 4699527 B9408-6140C-076 C9408-52608-5260B-043 Doc Type: Journal
		Paper Title: A probabilistic matching algorithm for computer vision Authors:
		Camps, O.I.; Shapiro, L.G.; Haralick, R.M. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. Eng.,
		Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park, PA, USA Journal: Annals of
		Mathematics and Artifical Intelligence vol. 10 Iss: 1-2 pp. 85-124 Date: May 1994.
1	1	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.	Day week
Initial	ID	Document INSPEC 4699540 B9408-6140CC083 C9408-5260B-045, Doc Type: Journal
		Paper, Title: A new motion compensation method for image sequence coding using
		hierarchical grid interpolation, Authors: Chung-Lin Huang; Chao-Yuen Hsu,
		Affiliation: Inst. of Electr. Eng., Nat. Tsing Hua Univ., Hsinchu, Taiwan, Journal:
		IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems for Video Technology, vol.: 4 Iss: 1 p. 42-52, Date: Feb. 1994.
		INSPEC 4701135 B9408-6140-085 C9408-1250-63, Doc Type: Conference Paper, Title: Pattern theory in algorithm design, Authors: Axtell, M.; Ross, T.; Noviskey, M., Conf. Title: Proceedings of the IEEE 1993 National Aerospace and Electronics Conference. NAECON 1993 (Cat. No. 93CH3306-8) p. 920-5 vol. 2, Publisher: IEEE, New York, NY, USA, Date: 1993 2 vol. xvii + 1171 pp.
		Inspec 4701197 B9408-0100-026 C9408-1250-066 Doc Type: Conference Proceedings Conf. Title: Proceedings of the IEEE Southwest Symposium on Image Analysis and Interpretation Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press Los Alamitos, CA, USA Date: 1994 viii+167 pp.
		Inspec 4702077 B9408-4180-022 C9408-5270-017 Doc Type: Conference Paper in Journal Title: Optoelectronically implemented neural network with a wavelet preprocessor Authors: Chao, TH.; Hegbloni, E.; Lae, B.; Stone, W.W.; Michdi, W.I. Affiliation: Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Technol., Pasadena, C.A. USA Journal: Proceedings of the SPIEThe International Society for Optical Engineering vol. 2026 pp. 472-283 Date: 1993.
		Inspec 4704763 C9408-7150-019 Doc Type: Journal Paper Title: Design and implementation of map database systems (MDS) Authors: Tan Guozben, Huang Qingming; Gao Wen; Zhang Tianwon; Zhu Zhiying Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci. & Eng., Dalian Univ. of Technol China Journal: Journal of Dalian University of Technology vol. 34 Iss: 2 pp. 180-184 Date: Apr. 1994.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if r	ot in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.		
Initial	ID	Document Inspec 4706056 B9408-6140C-143 C9408-1250-088 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Spotting recognition of human gestures from motion images Authors: Takahash. K.; Schl. S.; Oka, R. Affiliation: Tsukube Res. Center, Ibaraki, Japan Conf. Title: Time-Varying Image Processing and Moving Object Recognition. 3. Proceedings of the 4th International Workshop pp. 65-72 Editors: Cappellini, V. Publisher: Elsevier Amsterdam, Netherland Date: 1994 xiii+429 pp.	
		Inspec 4706074 B9408-6310-021 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: The Concept of kinematical image and its practical use in radar target studies Authors; Bertrand, J.; Bertrand, P.; Vignaud, L. Affiliation: CNRS, Paris VII Univ., France Conf. Title: Time-Varying Image Processing and Moving Object Recognition, 3. Proceedings of the 4th International Workshop pp. 217-224 Editors: Cappellini, V. Publisher: Elsevier Amsterdam, Netherlands Date: 1994 xiii+429 pp.	
		Inspec 4706675 B9408-6140C-186 C9408-1250-106 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: Analysis of texture images using robust fractal description Authors: Avadhanam, N.; Mitra, S. Affiliation: Dept. of Electr. & Comput. Eng., California Univ., Davis, CA, USA Conf. Title: Proceedings of the IEEE Southwest Symposium on Image Analysis and Interpretation p. 1-6 Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press Los Alamitos, CA, USA Date: 1994 viii+167 pp.	
		Inspec 4706688 B9408-6140C-197 C9408-1250-116 Doc Type: Conference Paper Title: An invariant traffic sign recognition system based on sequential color processing and geometrical transformation Authors: Kang, D.S.; Griswold, N.C.; Kehtarmavaz, N. Atfiliation: Dept. of Electr. Eng., Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX, USA Conf. Title: Proceedings of the IEEE Southwest Symposium on Image Analysis and Interpretation pp. 88-93 Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press Los Alamitos, CA, USA Date: 1994 viii+167 pp.	
		Integrated Information Technology Inc., Data Sheets.	
		International Organisation for Standardisation Organisation Internationale de Normalisation, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11, MPEG97/2290, Jul. 1997.	
		Internet Article "1.1 Visual information retrieval".	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
l · · · · · · · ·	
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
		losure Statement plicant	Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hof	fberg
	(Use several she	ets if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
ı	(37 CFR \$1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.		
Initial	ID	Document	
		Internet Article "1.1.1 Why unconstrained imagery?"	
		Internet Article "1394 High Performance Serial Bus",	
		http://www.ti.com/sc/docs/msp/ 1394/1394.htm.	
		Internet Article "1394 TA Related Websites", http://www.1394ta.org/abouttech/weblink.html.	
		Internet Article "1394 Technologies",	
		http://developer.intel.com/solutions/tech/1394.htm.	
		Internet Article "21145 Phoneline/Ethernet LAN controller",	
		http://developer.intel.com.	
		Internet Article "A Day at the DVD Forum: Technical Notes."	
		Internet Article "A new approach to TV viewing", http://www.usatoday.com.	
		Internet Article "A new approach to TV viewing", USA Today, Sep. 14, 1998, http://www.usatoday.com.	
		Internet Article "Abstract of Aniko Simon' PhD thesis".	
		Internet Article "abstract.html at www.c3.lanl.gov".	
		Internet Article "Automatic Content-Based Retrieval of Broadcast News".	
		Internet Article "B.S. Manjunath ".	
		Internet Article "Bringing High-Quality Digital Video to the PC".	
		Internet Article "Call for PapersSpecial Issue on Image and Video Processing for Digital Libraries", IEEE Transactions of Image Processing, http://vivaldi.ece.ucsb.edu/tip-special-cfp.html.	

ĺ	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
ı		
Ì	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no next communication to applicant.	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

l	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg		
ı	(Use several sheet	s if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
ı	(37 CFR §1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.	_
Initial	ID	Document Document
		Internet Article "Color Based Image Retrieval Exploiting JPEG Scheme",
		http://www.cacs. usl.edu/.about.zx19826/599/img.html.
		Internet Article "Color-based Image Retrieval".
		Internet Article "Consumer and Professional Digital Video Recording and Data
		Formats", http://www.adaptec.com/technology/standards/1394formats.html.
		Internet Article "Content Based Image Search Technical Papers".
		Internet Article "Current Research on Video and Image Databases".
		Internet Article "Department of Computing Science University of Alberta
		Database Systems Research Group",
		http://web.cs.ualberta.ca/.about.database/research/multimedia/ multimedia.html.
		Internet Article "Digital Video Disc (DVD) Copy Protection Process", DVD Copy Protection Process.
		Internet Article "Digital Video Disc", C-Cube Microsystems-Technology.
		Internet Article "Ditigal Video Disc", C-Cube Microsystems-Technology.
		Internet Article "Draft ICPR98 Conference Schedule",
		http://www.cssip.elec.uq.edu.au/ icpr98/schedule txt.
		Internet Article "EET-i Top of the News Week of Apr. 22, 1996", EET-i Week of Apr. 22, 1996.
		Internet Article "Efficient Management of Image and Video Data" Alexandria Digital Library Project, http://vivaldi.ece.ucsb.edu.
		Internet Article "Energy Conservation Working Group of the 1394 Trade Association (1394-PCWG)", http://www.1394-pewg.org/.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no next communication to applicant.	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoft	fberg	
	(Use several shee	ts if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
	(37 CFR 61 98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner	Desig.	
Initial	ID	Document
		Internet Article "Entertainment",
		http://208.246.40.20/newpage/entertain/middle.html.
		Internet Article "Fast Multiresolution Image Querying".
		Internet Article "For TV Watchers, Pause Stops Time",
		http://www.nydailynews.com.
		Internet Article "Have Fun", http://www3.techstocks.com.
		Internet Article "IBM helps make Digital Versatile Disk (DVD) a reality".
		Internet Article "IEEE 1394 I/O Connector System", http://www.molex.com/other/news1394.html.
		Internet Article "IMage DataBase Project General Information".
		Internet Article "Image Database with Relevance Feeback", Project Description.
		Internet Article "Image-Based Recognition using Learning for Generalizing Parameters".
		Internet Article "ImageGREP: Fast Visual Pattern Matching in Image Databases".
		Internet Article "Individualized Television",
		http://208.246.40.20/newpage/tv/middle.html.
		Internet Article "Instructions for the Demo".
		Internet Article "Integration, Management and Processing of Images for High-end ApplicationsCBIR Internet-sites", http://iris.elis.rug.ac.be/pds/imvb_sites.html.
		Internet Article "Intel 21145 Phoneline/Ethernet LAN Controller Product Brief".
		Internet Article "Internet Learning", http://208.246.40.20/newpage/internet/middle.html.

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
ı			
ı			
П			
ı	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with	
ı	next communication to applicant.		

l	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg		
ı	(Use several sheet	s if necessary)	Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421
ı	(37 CFR §1.98(b))		1 coluary 2, 2000	2421

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner	Desig.	
Initial	ID	Document Internet Article "Jesse Berst's Anchor Desk", http://www.zdnet.com.
		internet Arucie Jesse Berst's Anchor Desk', http://www.zdnet.com.
		Internet Article "John R. Smith ".
		Internet Article "Just Play It Again, Sam", http://www.newsweek.com.
		Internet Article "Local copies of CBIR-articles",
		http://telin.rug.ac.be/pds/imvb/list_available_art.html.
		Internet Article "MPI Video: Content-Centric Interactivity and Gestalt Video".
		Internet Article "MultiMedia/Image Database Systems, Query by Image and Video Content: The QBIC System",
		http://www.cs.usask.ca/homepages/grads/tpg134.clotho_web_page.
		Internet Article "Network Image Databases", Net.subimage.subdata-0.3html at dcas.ucdavis.edu.
		Internet Article "Numinous Technologies, Inc."
		Internet Article "P1394B (Gigabit 1394)", http://www.zayante.com/p1394b.
		Internet Article "Patter Analysis and Applications Journal", Deja News-Article.
		Internet Article "Program Guides", http://www.yahoo.com/Business_andEconomy.
		Internet Article "Publications and Proposals",
		http://www.ifp.uiucedu/.about.yrui/html/ publication.html.
		Internet Article "QBICIBM's Query by Image Content",
		http://wwwqbic.almaden.ibm.com.
		Internet Article "Replay TV Lets Viewers Take Control, Watch TV on Their Own Schedules", http://www.gadgetguru.com.

ı	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
ı		
l		
ĺ	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
ı	next communication to applicant.	

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
(Use several s	neets if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
(37 CFR §1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

(Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
IIIIIIai	10	Internet Article "Replay TVThe Tool for Serious Couch Potatoes",
		http://cnnfn.com.
		Internet Article "Research in Video and Image Libraries: Browsing, Retrieval, Annotation", http://www-white.media.mit.edu.
		Internet Article "Scenic Video/Image Retrieval-A Demo, Keyframe Search-A Demo".
		Internet Article "Similarity Indexing: Algorithms and Performance" by David A. White.
		Internet Article "Special Issue of Image Communication on MPEG-4", MPEG-4 Special Issue.
		Internet Article "Steve Gallant Publications".
		Internet Article "TCI Targets JamTV", http://geekreport.com.
		Internet Article "Technical Approach", http://www.irt.de/customtv.add_info.html.
		Internet Article "The Application of Metadata Standards to Video Indexing", http://www.dstc.edu.au/RDU/staff/jane-hunter/EuroDL/final.html.
		Internet Article "The DVD copy protection problem", DVD copy protection problem.
		Internet Article "The Home Phoneline Networking AllianceSimple, High-speed Ethernet Technology for the Home", A White Paper, Jun., 1998.
		Internet Article "The ultimate TV gadget?", http://www.slashdot.org.
		Internet Article "Thomson Consumer Electronics", http://www.vtopia.com.
		Internet Article "TiVo Trials Begin", http://geekreport.com.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg		
	(Use several shee (37 CFR §1.98(b))	ts if necessary)	Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
IIIIIIai	I ID	Internet Article "Video Processing for Content Based Rerieval", Video Databases.
		Internet Article "View-Based Recognition using SHOSLIF".
		Internet Article "Visual '97 Final Program",
		http://vision.ucsd.edu/visual97/program.html.
		Internet Article "Watch it Your Way", http://popularmechanics.com.
		Internet Article "WinAMP Streaming MP3 Revolution Begins!", http://geekreport.com.
		Internet Article CIIR Multi-media Indexing (manmatha@cs.umass).
		Internet Article Content-based Video Retrieval Intro.
		Internet Article dated Sep. 21, 1997 "WEB TV".
		Internet Article Minutes of the Domain 1 Plenary meeting (Brussels, Dec. 10, '97), AC219-WP2-ITL-97023-MM-AC/b.
		Internet Article New Guides Put More Power in TV Viewers' Hands, San Francisco Chronicle, Aug. 20, 1998, http://www.sfgate.com.
		Internet Article on IVP, http://www.ivp.com.
		Internet Article on New Enterprise Associates (NEA), http://www.nea.com.
		Internet Article R. Manmatha (manmatha@cs.umass.edu).
		Internet Article re MbTVMetabyte, Inc., http://www.metabyte.com.
		Internet Article re: "Magnifi" and brochure entitled "New Media Data Management".

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	ot in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
	Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoff	berg
			Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.		
Initial	ID	Document	
		Internet Article Retrieval Experiment Results (I, II,III) and More,	
		http://www.cacs.usl.edu/ .about.zx19826/599/exp1.html.	
		Internet Article Trial Period License Agreement for IBM Query by Image Content	
		(QBIC), http://service.software.ibm.com/dl/eqbic/qbic-1.	
		Internet Article" Automatic Content-Based Retrieval of Broadcast News".	
		Internet Article, http://mambo.ucsc.edu/pst/ccrmas/199605/19960522.html.	
		Internet Article, http://www.scizzl.com/SCIvsEtc.html.	
		Internet Article, Muscle Fish article in IEEE MultiMedia 1996, vol. 3, No. 3; Fall	
		1996, pp. 27-36, http://www.musclefish.com/ieeemm96/index.html.	
		Internet Article, TC10 News #56,	
		http://www.inf.enst.fr/.about.elc/GRCE/news/tc10news56.txt.	
		Internet Articles "About TiVo", "TiVo Press", "Who is TiVo", "TiVo Jobs",	
		"Contact TiVo", http://www.tivo.com.	
		Internet Articles "Context-Aware Computing" and "MIT Papers on Context	
		Awareness in Wearable Computing", http://www.media.mit.edu.	
		Internet Articles "Replay Networks", http://www.replaytv.com.	
		Internet Articles and Biography on David Benyon, http://umuai.informatik.uni-	
		essen.de/benyon.html and http://www.dcs.napier.ac.uk/.about.dbenyon/publ.html.	
		Internet Articles re "Muscle Fish", http://www.musclefish.com.	
		Inuzuka, Nobuhiro, et al., "Representation and learning of concepts based on	
		scope", IEEE, Computer Society, Los Alamitos, CA, USA pp. 1617-1621.	
		ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29 WG11 Web Page.	

ı	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
ı		
ı		
ĺ	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
ı	next communication to applicant.	

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-H	offberg
		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig. ID	D	
Initial	טו	Document Iterated Systems, Inc. Corporate Profile.	
		nerated Systems, inc. Corporate Frome.	
		J.L.; Soto, R.; Gordillo, J.L.; Local and global teleoperation of an autonomous	
		vehicle Jaramillo, Systems, Man and Cybernetics, 2007. ISIC. IEEE International	
		Conference on Oct. 7-10, 2007 pp. 260-266 Digital Object Identifier	
		10.1109/ICSMC.2007.4414005.	
		Jacobs, Charles E., et al., "Fast Multiresolution Image Querying", Department of	
		Computer Science and Engineering; University of Washington, Seattle, WA 98195.	
		Jagadish H.V., "A Retrieval Technique for Similar Shapes", Proceedings of the	
		1991 ACM SIGMOD International Conference on Management of Data, pp. 208-	
		217, May 1991.	
		Jansen, Michael, "FireWire", http://www.engg.ksu.edu/KSE/spring96/firewire/	
		firewire2.html.	
		Joachims, A Probabilistic Analysis of the Rocchio Algorithm with TFIDF for Text	
		Categorization, Mar. 1996 ICML 1997, Nashville TN 143-151.	
		John D. Musa, "The Operational Profile in Software Reliability Engineering: An	
		Overview", IEEE proceedings of 3rd Inter. Symposium on Software Reliability Engineering, Oct. 1992	
		Johnson, Colin, "Surfing the Web Gets New Smarts", Electronic Engineering Times	
		Jan. 5, 1998, pp. 37 and 42.	
		Johnson, R. Colin, "Kit Employs Fuzzy Logic for Smart Web Searches".	
		Johnson, R. Colin, "Tool kit allows online multimedia in real-time", Design.	
		Jung, et al., "Simulating human tasks using simple natural language instructions", EI Monthly No. EIM9302-007786, Piscataway, NJ, pp. 1049-1057.	
		Kahney, Leander, "Avian updates image searcher", MacWeek, Aug. 19, 1996.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary)		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoff	berg
		Filing Date	Group Art Unit
(37 CFR §1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.		
Initial	ID	Document	
		Kalman, A New Approach to Linear Filtering and Prediction Problems,	
		Transactions of the ASMEJournal of Basic Engineering, 82 (Series D): 35-45,	
		1960.	
		W. I. I. B. M. I I. B. C II. C II. C II. C II. C	
		Kankanhalli, Mohan, et al., "Content based watermarking of images" ACM	
		Multimedia 98Electronic Proceedings,	
		http://info.acm.org/sigmm/MM98/electronic_Proceedings/kankanhalli/index. html.	
		Karukonda et al., "Design of a Pictorial Knowledgebase", Proceedings of the 15th	
		Annual Conference on Computer Science, pp. 114-119, Feb. 1987.	
		Katseff etal, "Predictive Prefetch in the Nemesis Multimedia Information Service",	
		proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Multimedia, Oct. 1994.*	
		Kernel, BYTE, (12/91): 177-202.	
		Kim, Yongmin, " Chips Delivery Multimedia", BYTE, (12/91): 163-173.	
		Kita, Yasuyo, "Elastic-Model Driven Analysis of Several Views of a Deformable Cylindrical Object", IEEE PAMIAbstracts 1996.	
		Kolbert, Elizabeth, "With 500 Channels, How Could Anyone Learn What's On", The New York Times, (Jan. 4, 1993): 1.	
		Kolson, Ann, "Computer Wimps Drown In A Raging Sea Of Technology", Globe,	
		(May 24, 1989).	
		Kopp, Greg, et al., "Stay Tuned: Photonic Filters Color Your World", Photonics	
		Spectra, Mar. 1997, pp. 125-130.	
		Kozaitis, Samuel P., et al., "Optical estimation of fractal dimension for image	
		assessment", Proceedings of SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering v 1702, pp. 186-191.	
		Kraiss, K F, "Alternative Input Devices for Human Computer Interaction", Preprint.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoff	berg
		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.		
Initial	ID	Document	
		Kreifeldt, J.G., "A Methodology For Consumer Product Safety Analysis, " Dept of	
		Engineering Design-Tufts University, : pp. 175-184, date unknown.	
		Kreifeldt, John, "Human Factors Approach To Medical Insrument Design" Human Interfacing With Instruments: 1-6.	
		LaGale Didier, "MPEG: A Video Compression Standard for Multimedia	
		Applications", Communications of the ACM (Apr. 1991/vol. 34, No. 4) 47-58.	
		Lebourgeois, Frank, et al., "Towards a description for video indexation", http://rfv17.insa-lyon.fr.	
		Letter and Brochure from STAR Sight.	
		Li Ze-Nian, et al., "C-Bird: content-based image retrieval from digital libraries	
		using illumination invariance and recognition kernel".	
		Liu, Chih-Chin, et al., "An approximate string matching algorithm for content-based music data retrieval",	
		http://computer.org/conferen/proceed/icmcs/0253/Volume%201/ 02539451abs.htm.	
		Losee, Robert M., "Browsing Document Collections: Automatically Organizing Digital Libraries and Hypermedia using the Gray Code", Inf. Proc. and Mgt 3(2) 1997, 175-192.	
		Lu, Cary, "State Of The ArtPublish It Electronically", BYTE, (Sep. 1993): 94- 109.	
		Lu, Cary; "Publish It Electronically"; BYTE, Sep. 1993.	
		Lyons, Daniel, "The Buzz About Firefly", The New York Times Magazine, pp. 37-40, Jun. 29, 1997.	
		Ma, Wei-Ying, et al., "NETRA: A content-based image retrieval system", http://vivaldi.ece.ucsb.edu/users/wei.codebase/example.html.	

ı	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
ı	next communication to applicant.	

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclo by Appli		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
(Use several sheet	s if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
(37 CFR §1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.	_
Initial	ID	Document (P)
		MacKeown, W.P.J.; Greenway, P.; Thomas, B.T.; Wright, W.A, "Road
		recognition with a neural networks" (Adv. Comput. Res. Centre, Bristol Univ.) UK
		Journal Engineering Applications of Artifical Intelligence vol. 7 Iss: 2 pp. 169-176
		Date: Apr. 1994.
		Marchionini, Gary, "Interfaces and Psychological Theory", Oct. 1991 Psychological
		Dimensions of User-Computer Interfaces, ERIC Digest,
		http://www.ed.gov/databases/ERIC.subDigesrs/ed337203.html.
		Material from BrainTech website.
		Maybeck, Stochastic models, estimation, and control, vol. 1, 1979, pp. 1-16, Academic Press.
		Mc Williams, Brian, "Encryption Plan Proposed for Digital Video", PC World News Radio, Feb. 19, 1998, http://wwwI.pcworld.com/news/daily/data/0298/980219175243.html.
		McNamara, George, "Multimedia The Rainbow Pot- or Pothole?" Computer Technology, (1991).
		Meaads, Jon, "Friendly Or Frivolous?", Hardware Gimmicks And Software, (Jan., 1988): 95-100.
		Meda, Hirotada et al, "Impact: An Interactive Natural-Motion-Picture Dedicated Multimedia Authoring System", CHI '91 Proceedings(1991) ACM 0-889791-383-3/91/0004/0343,pp. 343-350.
		Mera, Narciso, "DSP And Open Real Time OS Target Multimedia Applications", Computer Technology Review, (Fall 1991):14-17.
		Micromint, "The Catalog of Embedded Controllers", (Winter 1991): 1-28.
		Mike Cowlishaw Web page, Mar. 1996.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered	
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.		

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce	Attorney Docket No.	Application No.
	Patent and Trademark Office	LIH-14	09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement		Applicant	
by Applicant		Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
(Use several si	neets if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
(37 CFR §1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

(Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
miliai	שו	Mock, et al., Adaptive User Models for Intelligent Information Filtering, (1994)
		Prac. 3.sup.rd Golden West Int'l Conf. on Intelligent Systems.
		Moisan, Serge, "Less to ReDo, Less Cost: GrayScale for Document Capture and Recognition", Advanced Imaging, Mar. 1996, pp. 55-58.
		Moore, . T.G. & Dartnall, A., "Human Factors Of A Microelectronic Product. The Central Heating Timer/Programmer", Applied Ergonomics, (1982), 13.1:15-23.
		Morikawa et al., "3D Structure Extraction Coding of Image Sequences", Journal of Visual Communication and Image Representation, vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 332-344, Dec. 1991.
		Morony, Mike, "Audio Processing to Indexing and Retrieval of Arbitrary TV Video Data".
		Moser, Karen D., "Rexx/Windows Shortens GUI Design Time", PC Week, (1991).
		MPEG Video Group Homepage.
		MPEG-7 and IR, http://www.psy.gla.ac.uk/-steve/mepg7.html.
		Musmann et al., "Object-Oriented Analysis-Synthesis Coding of Moving Images", Signal Processing: Image Communication 1, Elsvier Science Publishers B.V., pp. 117-138, 1989.
		Nakamura, et al., Automatic recording agent for digital video server, http://woodworm.cs.uml.edu/.about.rprice/ep/nakamura/, Proceedings of the Eighth ACM International Conference on Multimedia, CA, pp. 57-66, 2000.
		Nass, Richard, "PC and Consumer Technologies Converge to Form Smart Appliances", Embedded Systems Development, Jun. 1999, pp. 24-27.
		Nass, Richard, "Wiring A House With Network Capabilities Reaps Many Benefits", Tech Focus Embedded Systems Development, (Jan. 1999) 19-22.

- 1	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
1		
ŀ		
- 1	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
Į	next communication to applicant.	
		Substitute Disclosure Form (PTO-1449)

	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg		
	(Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Filing Date	Group Art Unit
			February 2, 2000	2421

		ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
		National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract No. NAS7-918, Technica
		Support Package on "Electronic "Noses"Made From Conductive Polymeric Films", for Jul. 97 NASA Tech Brief, vol. 21, No. 7, Item #103.
		National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract No. NAS7-918, Technica
		National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract No. NAS7-918, Technica Support Package on "Acoustic Wind-Velocity Analyzer", for Jul. 97 NASA Tech Brief, vol. 21, No. 7, Item 115.
		National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract No. NAS7-918, Technica Support Package on "Electronic "Noses" Made From Conductive Polymeric Films' for Jul. 1997 NASA Tech Brief, vol. 21, No. 7, Item #103.
		National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract No./NAS/7-918 Technics Support Package on System Finds Objects of Interest in an Image Data Base for Apr. 98, NASA Tech Brief vol. 22, No. 4, Item #156 from JPL New Technology Report NPO-20213.
		NBC TV News "Radio TV Reports" (Jul. 17, 1990) 1-37.
		Nelson, Lee J., "Commercializing Face Recognition: How to Judge Fresh Players & Approaches", Advanced Imaging, p. 86.
		Netrologic Inc. Brochure.
		Netrologic, Inc. "Image Compression Using Fractals And Wavelets" Final Report For The Phase II Contract Sponsored By The Office Of Naval Research Contract No. N 00014-91-C-0117, (Jun. 2, 1993): Index-62.
		Newspace: Mass Media and Personal Computing; pp. 329-348; USENIX, Summer 1991.
		Norman, Donald A., "Infuriating By Design", Psychology Today, vol. 22, (Mar. 1988): 52-56.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	· ·

	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg		
	(Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

		ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
		Nygren, E., et al., "The Art of the Obvious" CHI '92, May 3-7, 1992, pp. 235-239.
		Oakes, Chris, "FasTV Hopes for a Fast Start", http://www.wired.com/news/news/technology/story/17537.html.
		Ogle, Virginia E., et al., "Chabot: Retrieval from a Relational Database of Images" University of California, Berkeley, http://http.cs.berkeley.edu.
		Ohara, H.; Murakami, T.; A Stability Control by Active Angle Control of Front-Wheel in a Vehicle System Industrial Electronics, IEEE Transactions on vol. 55, Issue 3, Mar. 2008 pp. 1277-1285 Digital Object Identifier 10.1109/TIE.2007.909051.
		Oppermann, Reinhard, et al., "Adaptability and Adaptivity in Learning Systems", Knowledge Transfer, vol. II. 1997, pp. 173-179, http://zeus.gmd.de/-kinshuk/papers/ k97_gmd.html.
		Optical Computing "Trained Neural Network Recognizes Faces", Laser Focus World (Jun. 1993): 26-28.
		Orwant, Jonathan L., "Doppelganger: A User Modeling System", Bachelor's Thesis Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Jun. 1991). (Date of first public availability unknown).
		Orwant, Jonathan L., "The Doppelganger User Modeling System", in Proc. of teh IJCAI Workshop W4: Agent Modellnig for Intelligent Interaction, Sydney, Austrailia, pp. 164-168, Aug. 24-30, 1991.
		Ozcan, Fatma, "Comparison of content based image retrieval systems", http://www.cs.umd.edu/.about.fatma/abstract.html.
		Pachet, Francois, et al., "A Combinatorial Approach to Content-Based Music Selection", http://computer.org/conferen/proceed/icmcs/0253/Volume%201/025394457abs. htm.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner	Desig.	
Initial	ID	Document
		Parker, Dana J., "Standard Deviations", CD-ROM Professional, Dec. 1996,
		Standard Deviations.
		Parker, Dana J., DVD Copy Protection: An Agreement At Last?
		PC Webopaedia Definition and Links, Jul. 14, 1997.
		Pearson, Bill, "1394 Digital Content Protection: How Does It Work?", Multimedia
		Systems Design, Nov., pp. 20-27.
		Ph.D. Thesis entitled "Ruben's Research".
		Picard, Rosalind (ROZ), Internet Home Page Information,
		http://vismod.www.media. mit.edu.
		Pitta, Julie, "Interactivity: the Great White Whale", Forbes, Sep. 21, 1998.
		Platte, Hans. Joachim et al "A New Intelligent Remote Control Unit for Consumer Electronic Devices", IEEE, (1985): 59-68.
		Poindra, Ashok et al, "TI Leads Five-Firm Parallel-Processing Effort", Electronic Engineering Times, (Dec. 2, 1991):21-22.
		Press Release from Interent dated Dec. 9, 1996, "Company Launches New Object Manager Developer Program", http://prnewswire.com.
		Press Release from Internet "ACTV & Prevue Networks to Demonstrate Integrated Digital Capabilities at the Western Show", http://www.actv.com/newpage/press/actvpvue.html.
		Press Release from Internet dated Apr. 19, 1999 "Quantum is First to Market With End-to-end Storage Solution for Digital Video Applications".
		Press Release from Internet dated Apr. 19, 1999 "TiVo and Replay Newtorks License Macrovisions's Copy Protection Technology", http://www.business wire.com.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
Examinor digitators	Date delibration
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
	Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
	(Use several sheet	ts if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
(37 CER \$1 98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421	

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.	_	
Initial	ID	Document	
		Press Release from Internet dated Apr. 26, 1999 "Replay Networks, Inc. Launches	
		New Era in Television As Personal TV Leader Ships Award-Winning ReplayTV".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Apr. 26, 1999 "TiVo Selects Atmel's Smart Card	
		Crytpo Controller for Authentication and Security; AT90SC3232C Offers Highest	
		Security", http://www.businesswire.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Apr. 27, 1999 "Building a Smarter House", http://	
		www.abcnews.go.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Apr. 30, 1997 "Gemstar International Group	
		Ltd." .	
		Press Release from Internet dated Apr. 5, 1999 "C-Cube to Co-Develop Advanced	
		Digital Video Applications for PC Platforms".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Apr. 6, 1999 "Pheonix Technologies' IEEE 1394	
		Core Licensed by C-Cube Microsystems".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Apr. 6, 1999 "Strategy Analytics: Interactive	
		video is next Internet battleground".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Apr. 7, 1997 "Discovery Communications Selects	
		HP's Broadcast Server".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Apr. 7, 1997, "New Alliances with The Duck	
		Corp., Telos Systems and Voxware Inc.: Microsoft Delivers First MPEG-4 Codec".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Aug. 11, 1998 "Engage Technologies and Net	
		Perceptions Join Forces to Deliver Market-Leading Internet Personalization Solutions".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Aug. 11, 1998 "IBM, Record Companies in Talks	
		for Internet Music Distribution", .	

Examiner Signatu	е	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initia	Is citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication	n to applicant.	**

l	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
	Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
ı			Filing Date	Group Art Unit
ı			February 2, 2000	2421

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner	Desig.	
Initial	ID	Document 11 1008 "Transport Assessment 11 1008 "Transport Assessme
		Press Release from Internet dated Aug. 11, 1998 "Iterated Systems Announces
		Agreement with MCI Telecommunications Corporation".
		Press Release from Internet dated Aug. 11, 1998 "Net Perceptions Enters Exclusive Partnership with Neural Applications".
		Press Release from Internet dated Aug. 11, 1998 "Sun Microsystems and ACTV
		Net to Provide Virtual Learning Solution", http://www.actv.com.
		Press Release from Internet dated Aug. 12, 1998 "InterVU Launches Rich Media Site".
		Press Release from Internet dated Aug. 12, 1998 "Thomson Multimedia Signs Early Adopter Agreement with Cross-Industry Group for Enhanced Television Specifications", http://www.prnewswire.com.
		Press Release from Internet dated Aug. 18, 1998 "School District of Philadelphia Expands Contract for ACTV Net's eSchool Online", http://www.actv.com.
		Press Release from Internet dated Aug. 21, 1997 "Excalibur Technologies Corp." .
		Press Release from Internet dated Aug. 3, 1998 "Gemstar to Launch VCR Plus+System in Mexico".
		Press Release from Internet dated Aug. 3, 1998 "GE's NBC and GE Capital To Buy 6% of Intertainer for \$3 Million".
		Press Release from Internet dated Aug. 3, 1998 "K-tel International to Offer Online Digital Downloads via Liquid Audio".
		Press Release from Internet dated Aug. 3, 1998 "N2K's Music Boulevard to Offer Customer-Created Miles Davis CDs".
		Press Release from Internet dated Aug. 3, 1998 "NEC Introduces New Multimedia Search Engine for the Web".

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce	Attorney Docket No.	Application No.
	Patent and Trademark Office	LIH-14	09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
(Use several si	neets if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
(37 CFR §1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner	Desig.	
Initial	ID	Document 4 1007 PM of 100 PM
		Press Release from Internet dated Aug. 4, 1997 "Nextlevel Systems, Inc. Invests in
		ACTV and Enters into Joint Marketing Program", http://www.actv.com.
		Press Release from Internet dated Aug. 4, 1998 "Brain Tech, Inc. will launch a
		marketing effort with UTMC Microelectronic Systems Inc." .
		Press Release from Internet dated Aug. 4, 1998 "Macrovision Corporation and
		Trimark Pictures Sign DVD Copy Protection Agreement".
		Press Release from Internet dated Aug. 5, 1998 "N2K's Music Boulevard Prefers Visa".
		Press Release from Internet dated Aug. 5, 1998 "New Standalone Embedding Tool
		Simplifies and Automates Digimarc Embedding Process for Web Publishing".
		Press Release from Internet dated Aug. 6, 1998 "Aris Technologies, Inc. Announces
		Strategic Relationship with Online Music Company".
		Press Release from Internet dated Dec. 10, 1996, Informix Software, Inc. (NASDAQ: IFMX).
		Press Release from Internet dated Dec. 17, 1998 "Replay Networks, Inc. to Start National Service Trials Next Week".
		Press Release from Internet dated Dec. 18, 1998 "The TV That Watches Back", http://www.wired.com.
		Press Release from Internet dated Dec. 21, 1998 "Quantum Corporation and Tivo, Inc. Announce Strategic Alliance Enabling Consumers to Take Control of Live Television".
		Press Release from Internet dated Dec. 21, 1998 "TiVo Debuts TView, a
		Revolutionary Distributed Television Viewing Management Platform for the TV Industry".

Examine	er Signature	Date Considered
EXAMIN	IER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next con	nmunication to applicant.	**

	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
	Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
	(Use several sheet	s if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
1	(37 CFR §1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner	Desig.	Dec. word
Initial	טו	Document Press Release from Internet dated Dec. 21, 1998 "TiVo, Inc. and Quantum Corp.
		Announce Strategic Alliance Enabling Consumers to Take Control of Live
		Television".
		Press Release from Internet dated Dec. 21, 1998 "TiVo, Inc. Poised to Transform
		Television Through Debut of Breakthrough Personal TV Service".
		Press Release from Internet dated Dec. 22, 1998 "TiVo forms tie with Quantum".
		Press Release from Internet dated Dec. 22, 1998 "Varo Vision to Integrate Iomega's Clik Drive into Digital Audio Products".
		Press Release from Internet dated Dec. 23, 1996 "StarSight Telecast, Inc." .
		Press Release from Internet dated Dec. 23, 1996, "Gemstar International Group
		Limited (NASDAQ:GMSTF) and StarSight Telecast Inc." .
		Press Release from Internet dated Dec. 3, 1998 "Skyconnect & ACTV to Offer New
		Opportunities for Digital Advertising", http://www.actv.com.
		Press Release from Internet dated Dec. 30, 1998 "TiVo's New Year's Resolution".
		Press Release from Internet dated Dec. 4, 1997 "Macrovision Corporation".
		Press Release from Internet dated Dec. 9, 1996, "Company Launches New Object
		Manager Developer Program", http://prnewswire.com.
		Press Release from Internet dated Dec. 9, 1997 "Applied Magic and Quadrant
		International Announce ADV601LC-Based Products".
		Press Release from Internet dated Dec. 9, 1997 "Cubic VideoComm".
		Press Release from Internet dated Feb. 10, 1999 "Replay Networks, Inc. Announces Entertainment Advisory Council".

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line throug next communication to applicant.	h citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)			
Examiner	Desig.	_	
Initial	ID	Document Land 1990 III in 1990 III III In 1990 III In 1990 III In 1990 III In 1990 III In	
		Press Release from Internet dated Feb. 10, 1999 "Scientific-Atlanta and Cox	
		Communications Announce Deployment of Explorer 2000".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Feb. 16, 1999 "TiVo Inc. and General Motors	
		Announce Charter Advertising Partner Agreement".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Feb. 17, 1999 "Apple, Compaq, Matsushita	
		(Panasonic) Philips, Sony and Toshiba Announce Support for IEEE1394 and Plans to Form Patent Pool", www.prnewswire.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Feb. 17, 1999 "Gemstar EPG Advertising Goes Live Nationwide".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Feb. 17, 1999 "MGI Software Previews	
		Breakthrough Digital Video Technology for Intel's Forthcoming Pentium III	
		Processor".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Feb. 17, 1999 "Paul Allen's Charter to Acquire	
		Cable-TV Systems in 18 States".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Feb. 2, 1999 "Sharp Corporation First to License Tri-Vision's Flexible V-gis V-chip Technology".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Feb. 2, 1999 "Television Industry Embraces TiVo at NATPE".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Feb. 3, 1998 "NETCOM Launches Cost-	
		Effective ISDN Solutions; New Services Bring NETCOM's High-Speed Network to Small Offices".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Feb. 4, 1999 "Watching Super Bowl XXXIII:	
		What the Viewers Missed and a Solution from Quantum Corporation".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Feb. 8, 1999 "Full Text-TriVision <tvl.to>Q3 results".</tvl.to>	

ı	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
ı		
ı		
ı	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
ı	next communication to applicant.	

	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg		
ı	(Use several sheet	s if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
ı	(37 CFR §1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)			
Examiner	Desig.	_	
Initial	ID	Document	
		Press Release from Internet dated Feb. 8, 1999 "Gemstar International Group	
		Limited Reports Third Quarter Financial Results".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Feb. 8, 1999 "Home PC Market Gets a Free Ride	
		from Innovative Business Launched at Demo 99", http://www.prnewswire.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Feb. 8, 1999 "ReplayTV Selected to Show	
		Breakthrough Technology at DEMO '99".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Feb. 8, 1999 "TiVo to Highlight `Broadband`	
		TiVo Services at Demo '99".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Feb. 9, 1999 "InfoValue Releases Industry's	
		Fastest, NT-Compatible Video-on-Demand Software".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 14, 1999 "TiVo Steps Into the Ring with	
		Showtime for Tyson vs. Botha Bout".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 14, 1999 "Wink Communications Expands	
		Management Team", http://www.prnewswire.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 18, 1999 "Broadcasters Set to Challenge	
		ISPs for Interactive Service Dominance Says Strategy Analytics",	
		http://www.prnewswire.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 18, 1999 "Intel and RSA to Accelerate	
		Delivery of New PC and Application Security Products",	
		http://developer.intel.com/pressroom/ archive/releases/cn118996b.htm.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 18, 1999 "Replay TV Featured at David	
		Coursey's Showcase '99", http://www.prnewswire.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 19, 1999 "Bridge Technology Group LLC	
		Reports First Quarter Results on Stock Picks".	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered	
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with		
next communication to applicant.		
	Substitute Disclosure Form (PTO-1449)	

	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoff	berg	
	(Use several sheet	ts if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
ı	(37 CER \$1 98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)			
Examiner	Desig.	Dec. word	
Initial	IU	Document Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 21, 1999 "Metabyte Announces Personalized	
		TV Software", http://www.prnewswire.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 25, 1999 "Scientific-Atlanta's Explorer 2000	
		Advanced Digital Set-Top Will Support ACTV's `Individualized Television`".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 26, 1999 "TiVo and the Weather Channel to	
		Deliver Showcased Programming and Predictions for TiVo Personal TV Service".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 26, 1999 "TiVo and ZDTV Get Newtorked".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 27, 1998 "e-Net, Inc."	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 27, 1998 "VideoServer, Inc." .	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 27, 1999 "Charter, TCI to Buy InterMedia Units for \$2.4 Bln".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 28, 1997 "Iterated Systems Announces Partnership With Emc.sup.3".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 28, 1997, "Iterated's Technology To Enable the Productions of Video For edd/Electronic Digital Delivery", .sup.http://www.iterated.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 28, 1997, "Iterated's Technology To Enable the Production of Video For edd/Electronic Digital Delivery", .sup.http://www.iterated.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 28, 1998 "Diamond Multimedia and Earthlink Begin Dual-Line Modern Trials Utilizing Diamond's Shotgun Technology".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 28, 1999 "Replay TV Racks Up Top Industry Awards".	

Examiner Signature		Date Considered
ı	· ·	
ı		
Į		
ı	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
ı	next communication to applicant.	

	Substitute Form PTO-1449 U.S. Department of Commerce (Modified) Patent and Trademark Office		Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
	Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.99(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
			Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)			
Examiner	Desig.	_		
Initial	ID	Document		
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 28, 1999 "TiVo Brings Home HBO Through		
		Agreement Benefitting Personal Television Service Users".		
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 28, 1999 "TiVo Personalized Television		
		Service Inks Showtime Relationship".		
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 29, 1999 "Bridge Technology Group LLC Comments on Recent ACTV Agreement".		
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 4, 1999 "Hot Technology Companies: 140 Qualify in Dec."		
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 5, 1999 "Only Two More Days Until TiVo		
		Changes Television Forever!".		
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 6, 1997, "Breakthrough Time-Space and		
		Space-Compression Technology Delivers Videos", http://www.prnewswire.com.		
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 6, 1997, "Former MCI Chief Technology		
		Officer Will Lead Drive to Implement edd", http://www.prnewswire.com.		
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 6, 1999 "Philips Announces Personal TV".		
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 6, 1999 "Replay TV Wins CES 1999 `Best of Show` Award".		
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 7, 1997, "Video Delivered Direct to VCRs", http://www.prnewswire.com.		
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 7, 1998, "Philips Magnavox WebTVr Plus Receiver Integrates TV and World Wide Web Viewing".		
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 7, 1999 "Replay Networks and E! Entertainment Television Networks Sign Agreement".		

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no next communication to applicant.	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this

I	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg		
ı	(Use several sheet: (37 CFR §1.98(b))	s if necessary)	Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner	Desig.	
Initial	ID	Document Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 7, 1999 "Replay Networks Inc. Announces
		Backing by Vulcan Ventures, Inc." .
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 7, 1999 "TiVo Inc. Announces Vulcan Ventures Investment".
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 8, 1998 "CES Booth 10827".
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 8, 1998, Lucent Technologies Equipped TV Video Phone Offers Enhanced Screen Graphics, Software Downloads, Password and Security Features and Video Quality Unmatched.
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 8, 1999 "Billionaire Paul Allen to Invest in Television Startup TiVo".
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 8, 1999 "Harris Radio ICs Selected for ShareWave's Wireless Multimedia Home Networking Solutions", http://www.prnewswire.com.
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 8, 1999 "TiVo Personal Television Service", http://www.gadgetguru.com.
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 9, 1998 "C-Phone Corporation".
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 9, 1998 re: Gemstar International Group Ltd.
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 9, 1998, "New Product Connects to VideoConferencing Rooms, PC's and Other TV-Based Video Products".
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan. 9, 1998, "New Unit Has Six Auxiliary Inputs To Remotely Monitor Vacation Homes, Offices Or Other Important Areas In Need Of Surveillance".
		Press Release from Internet dated Jan.18, 1999 "Broadcasters Set to Challenge ISPs for Interactive Service Dominance Says Strategy Analytics", http://www.prnewswire.com.

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
(Use several s	neets if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
(37 CFR §1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jul. 15, 1998 "Digimarc Software Chosen by	
		Adobe for Adobe Image Ready 1.0".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jul. 16, 1998 "Gemstar Rejects United Video Proposal".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jul. 16, 1998 "NBC and Gemstar Announce Agreement for Interactive Program Guide on TVs, VCRs and Satellite Systems".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jul. 20, 1998 "Digimare Turns Online Images Into Powerful Marketing Agents".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jul. 21, 1998 "IBM and ISLIP Announce Agreement", http://www.prnewswire.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jul. 21, 1998 "ISLIP and Informix Deliver Media Asset", http://www.prnewswire.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jul. 21, 1998 "Virage Named Market Winner by Frost & Sullivan".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jul. 22, 1998 "Gemstar Responds to United Video Announcement".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jul. 22, 1998 "ISLIP Introduces MediaKey Logger", www.prnewswire.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jul. 22, 1998 "N2K Inc. Announces Record 1998 Second Quarter Revenue of \$10.0 Million".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jul. 22, 1998 "United Video Satellite Group's Offer for Gemstar Withdrawn", http://www.prnewswire.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jul. 27, 1998 "Macrovision Corporation Reports Record New Revenues, Net Income and Earnings Per Share for Second Quarter".	

ı	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
ı		
ı		
ļ		
ı	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
ı	next communication to applicant.	

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
(Use several sh	eets if necessary)	Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.	D	
Initial	עו	Document Press Release from Internet dated Jul. 28, 1998 "Gemstar Files Patent Infringement	
		Lawsuit Against Prevue Networks, Inc."	
		Lawsuit Against Flevue Networks, inc	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jul. 28, 1998 "Macrovision, Philips, and	
		Digimarc Join Forces to Propose New Digital Watermarking and Play Control	
		Standard".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jul. 28, 1998 "SESAC Renews Agreement with	
		Long-Time Licensee Muzak".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jul. 29, 1998 "Gemstar International Group	
		Limited Reports First Quarter Financial Results".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jul. 30, 1998 "Corbis and Alta Vista Launch the	
		World's Largest Consumer Online Picture Search".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jul. 6, 1998 "BrainTech, Inc. Teams with UTMC	
		on Vision System Project and BrainTech's Odysee Development System	
		Marketing".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jul. 7, 1998 "Number of Macrovision-Encoded	
		Cassettes Exceeds Two Billion Plateau".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jun. 1, 1998 "Sybase and Excalibur Technologies	
		Deliver Innovative Video Retrieval Solution for the Net".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Jun. 24, 1997 "Curtis Mathes Holding Corp." .	
		Press Release from Internet dated Mar. 18, 1999 "ACTV Names Art Cohen Senior	
		Vice President of Advertising & E-commerce".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Mar. 20, 1997 re: Concurrent Computer Corp.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Mar. 23, 1999, "Net Video Coming of Age?",	
		http:// www.wired.com/news/print.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disc by Ap	losure Statement olicant	Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hof	fberg
(Use several she	ets if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
(37 CER \$1 98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.	_	
Initial	ID	Document Document	
		Press Release from Internet dated Mar. 24, 1999 "Forrester: Personal Video	
		Recorders Will Bring Fundamental Changes to Television Networks".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Mar. 25, 1999 "Microsoft's U.K. WebTV Tests Joined by MTV, Saatchi".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Mar. 25, 1999 "UK couch potatoes warm to Microsoft WebTV".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Mar. 26, 1999 "Microsoft Acquires Numinous, Graphics Software Startup".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Mar. 26, 1999 "Microsoft buys Numinous Tech", http://www.news.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Mar. 29, 1999 "Kiss Your VCR Goodbye", http://www.wired.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Mar. 29, 1999 "Personal TV Recorder Debuts".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Mar. 29, 1999 "Philips, Tivo to Sell Personal Video Recorders, WSJ Reports".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Mar. 29, 1999 "Replay Networks and Showtime Networks, Inc. Announced Personal TV Deal for Showtime, The Movie Channel, Sundance Channel and FLIX".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Mar. 29, 1999 "Replay Networks, Inc. Announces \$8 Million Investment with Venture Firm Kleiner Perkins Caufield & Byers as Lead Investor".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Mar. 30, 1999 "Alta Vista Unveils New Multi- Media Search Technology".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Mar. 30, 1999 "TiVo and Showtime Networks Bolster Relationship, Announce New Equity Investment".	

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce	Attorney Docket No.	Application No.
	Patent and Trademark Office	LIH-14	09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
(Use several sheet	ts if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
(37 CFR §1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.	
Initial	ID	Document
		Press Release from Internet dated May 13, 1997 "Curtis Mathes technology goes
		beyond the competition with easy all-in-one system for home televisions".
		Press Release from Internet dated May 13, 1997 Encryption Mandates by DVD
		Consortium Hit Homeand the Home PC, in EMedia Professional's Jun. 1997
		Special Feature, Yahoo Finance.
		Press Release from Internet dated May 15, 1997 "Faroudja Laboratories has filed a lawsuit".
		Press Release from Internet dated May 16, 1997, "DVD '97".
		Press Release from Internet dated May 19, 1997 "Combined NetChannel service sets standard for new TVSP".
		Press Release from Internet dated May 19, 1997 "IMSI".
		Press Release from Internet dated May 19, 1997 "NetChannel expands TV through the power of the Internet".
		Press Release from Internet dated May 19, 1997 "Spyglass to Co-Develop Thomson Program Guide for RCA Set-Top Box".
		Press Release from Internet dated May 19, 1997 "Sumner Redstone".
		Press Release from Internet dated May 20, 1997 "Excalibur Technologies Corp." .
		Press Release from Internet dated May 21, 1997 "Peter H. Bachmann".
		Press Release from Internet dated May 27, 1997 "Aptex Software Inc." .
		Press Release from Internet dated May 27, 1997 "C-Cube Integrates Copy Protection and Decryption Into Its Single-Chip DVD Decoder", Yahoo Finance.
		Press Release from Internet dated May 27, 1997 "Netscape Communications Corporation".

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	***

	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
	Information Disclo by Appli		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoff	berg
ı	(Use several sheet	s if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
ı	(37 CFR §1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)			
Examiner				
Initial	ID	Document		
		Press Release from Internet dated May 27, 1997, "C-Cube Microsystems".		
		Press Release from Internet dated May 27, 1997, E4 (Elecede Technologies Inc.) and Chromatic Research Inc.		
		Press Release from Internet dated May 28, 1997, "Charting the course for video on the PC, S3(R) Incorporated".		
		Press Release from Internet dated May 28, 1997, "Continuing its leadership in the DVD market, C-Cube Microsystems Inc." .		
		Press Release from Internet dated May 29, 1998 "PBS Licenses Excalibur		
		Knowledge Retrieval Products to Create Advanced Online Applications".		
		Press Release from Internet dated May 4, 1998 "Rainbow Sports & ACTV to Launch Digital Network Featuring Fox Sports Bay Area Programming", http://www.actv.com.		
		Press Release from Internet dated May 5, 1997 "Gemstar International Group Ltd."		
		Press Release from Internet dated May 7, 1997 "Viacom Inc."		
		Press Release from Internet dated May 8, 1997 "Gemstar International Group Limited".		
		Press Release from Internet dated Nov. 12, 1996 "Excalibur Technologies Corp." .		
		Press Release from Internet dated Nov. 12, 1996 "Keyware Technolgies Inc."		
		Press Release from Internet dated Nov. 12, 1996 Yahoo! First to Offer Internet Image Search Using Excalibur Visual RetrievalWare, http://www.prnewswire.com.		
		Press Release from Internet dated Nov. 12, 1996, "Company Delivers New Products, Intensifies Focus on Eliminating InfoGlut in Large Organizations", http://www.prnewswire.com.		

П	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
ı		
П		
П		
ı	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
ı	next communication to applicant.	

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclo by Appl		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoff	berg
(Use several sheet	ts if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
(37 CER 61 98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.		
Initial	ID	Document To 100 C M To 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
		Press Release from Internet dated Nov. 12, 1996, Keyware Technologies Inc. will	
		introduce the industry's first server, http://www.prnewswire.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Nov. 13, 1998 "New Digital Copy Protection	
		Proposal Would Secure Authorized Copies",	
		http://www.zenith.com/main/pr_documents/ pr.hdtv.111398.html.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Nov. 20, 1996 "Excalibur offers complete suite of	
		DataBlade modules", demers@excalib.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Nov. 20, 1996 "Excalibur Technologies Corp." .	
		Press Release from Internet dated Nov. 20, 1996, Excalibur Technologies	
		Corporation (Nasdaq:EXCA), http://www.prnewswire.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Nov. 25, 1998 "The Box Music Network and	
		ACTV to Explore Enhanced Programming", http://www.actv.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Nov. 4, 1996 "Excalibur Technologies Corp." .	
		Press Release from Internet dated Nov. 4, 1996, Excalibur Technologies	
		Corporation (Nasdaq:EXCA), http://www.prnewswire.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Nov. 5, 1996 "Oracle Corp. and Virage, Inc." .	
		Press Release from Internet dated Nov. 5, 1996, "Leading Database Vendor	
		Broadens Support for Multimedia Datatypes", http://www.prnewswire.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Nov. 5, 1997 "Easy-to-Use TV Phone Turns	
		Regular Phone Calls Into Video Phone Calls".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Nov. 5, 1997 "IBM and Magnifi".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 1, 1996 "Blueridge Technologies".	
	1		

ĺ	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
ı		
Ì	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no next communication to applicant.	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
(Use several s	heets if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
(37 CFR §1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.		
Initial	ID	Document	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 13, 1998 "Alta Vista Unveils the Most	
		Powerful and Useful Guide to the Internet".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 13, 1998 "Compaq Soups up Alta Vista with New Search Technology".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 13, 1998 "Compaq's Alta Vista Selects Virage".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 14, 1996, "The U.S. home video industry is losing an estimated \$370 million annually".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 14, 1997 "Excalibur Technologies Corp." .	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 15, 1996, Gemstar's TV Guide Plus+ system introduced in Magnavox and JVC televisions and VCRs.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 15, 1997 "New License Agreements for Web Developers Simplify".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 17, 1996, "Movie>>Advance (TM), offspring of Commercial>>Advance(R)", http://www.prnewswire.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 22, 1996, "Products to take advantage of Inherent Flexibility of New Open Standard".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 22, 1997 "Why Microsoft's Operating System Should Be Accessible to All Legitimate Competitors".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 23, 1996, "Stephen M. Studdert", http://www.prnewswire.com.	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 28, 1996, Zilog, Inc. (NYSE:ZLG).	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 28, 1997 "Gemstar International Group Limited".	

ı	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
ı	next communication to applicant.	

	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
	Information Disclo by Appl		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoff	berg
	(Use several sheet	ts if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
ı	(37 CER 61 98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.		
Initial	ID	Document	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 28, 1997 "Mitsubishi Electronics America	
		Inc.".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 29, 1996 "Copyright Protection Technical	
		Working Group Announces DVD Encryption Achievement", Copyright Protection Technical Working Group	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 29, 1997 "Gemstar's StarSight Interactive Program Guide Part of a Full-Service Package".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 29, 1997 "New Utility can also be	
		configured to delete cookie and history".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 3, 1996, "Tyco Toys Inc. (NYSE:TTI) has announced eagerly anticipated video camera for kids".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 3, 1997 "ISLIP Media, Inc." .	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 4, 1996 "Excalibur Technologies Corp." .	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 6, 1997 "Acom Provides Enhanced Java Support".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 6, 1997 "The Acorn Group today announced".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 7, 1996 "Excalibur Technologies Corp. and Sequent Computer Systems Inc." .	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 7, 1997 "Gartner Symposium/ITEXPO '97".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 8, 1996 "Excalibur Gives Global Access to Lotus Notes and Other Mission-Critical Information".	
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 8, 1996, "Autonomy Inc."	

ı	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
ı		
ı		
ı	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
ı	next communication to applicant.	

	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg		
	(Use several sh	neets if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
ı	(37 CER §1 98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document
IIIIII	l ID	Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 8, 1996, "High Speed Broadband Online
		Service to Reach 638,000 Households".
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 8, 1997 "Virage, Inc."
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 8, 1998 "ACTV Signs New Contracts to
		Deliver eSchool Online in New York City and Massachusetts",
		http://www.actv.com.
		Press Release from Internet dated Oct. 9, 1996, "MSU Corp (OTC: MUCP) is arranging meetings in New York City".
		Press Release from Internet dated Sep. 10, 1997 "Excalibur Technologies Corp." .
		Press Release from Internet dated Sep. 15, 1997 "Extends Leadership in Knowledge Retrieval With Exalibur Internet".
		Press Release from Internet dated Sep. 15, 1997 "Industry Leaders Endorse Virage's Compelling Solutions".
		Press Release from Internet dated Sep. 15, 1997 "Informix Software, Inc." .
		Press Release from Internet dated Sep. 15, 1997 "Perspecta".
		Press Release from Internet dated Sep. 15, 1997 "Sun Microsystems, Inc." .
		Press Release from Internet dated Sep. 15, 1998 "Intel Announces Industry's First Single-Chip Silicon Solution for Home Networking", http://www.intel.com.
		Press Release from Internet dated Sep. 15, 1998 "Liberty Media Invests in ACTV, Inc.", http://www.actv.com.
		Press Release from Internet dated Sep. 16, 1997 "New WebTV(R) Plus System".
		Press Release from Internet dated Sep. 16, 1997 "Texas Instruments Incorporated".

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	· · ·

l	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
	Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
ı	(Use several sheet	s if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
ı	(37 CFR §1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)			
Examiner	Desig.	D		
Initial	ID	Document		
		Press Release from Internet dated Sep. 17, 1997 "Oracle Corp."		
		Press Release from Internet dated Sep. 17, 1997 "Virage and Oracle Announce First		
		Availability of Compelling Media".		
		Press Release from Internet dated Sep. 21, 1995 "Belmont Research awarded		
		ARPA SBIR Phase II", Belmont Research image retrieval.		
		Press Release from Internet dated Sep. 23, 1996, "Viva Productions Inc. of the		
		Philippines has singed an agreement with Macrovision".		
		Press Release from Internet dated Sep. 23, 1997 "New Modular and Set-Top		
		Videophones with Web Browsing Capability".		
		Press Release from Internet dated Sep. 23, 1997 "New Modular Videophone Retails		
		for \$329".		
		Press Release from Internet dated Sep. 30, 1997 "Go-Video, Inc." .		
		Press Release from Internet dated Sep. 8, 1997 "Knowledge Retrieval Leader".		
		Press Releases from Internet dated Oct. 3, 1997 "ISLIP Media, Inc." .		
		Publication by IBM Ultimedia Manager.		
		Publication by InSide Gartner Group, pp. 5-8, Oct. 9, 1991.		
		Publication by Superbase Inc.		
		Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press Los Alamitos, CA, USA Date: 1994 viii+167 pp.		
		Puzicha, Jan, "Multiscale Annealing for Texture Segmentation, Color Quantization		
		and Image Retrieval", Talks at the International Computer Science Institute, http://www.icsi. berkeley.edu/talks/puzicha.html.		

ĺ	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
ı		
ŀ		L
ı	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
ı	next communication to applicant.	
ĺ		Substitute Disclosure Form (PTO-1449)

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
(Use several shi	eets if necessary)	Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)			
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document		
ii ii cicai		Quinnel, Richard A, "Gyroscope Allows 3-D Motion Sensing For Robotics And		
		Desktop Computers", EDN, (Nov. 7, 1991):120.		
		Quinnell, Richard A., "Image Compression Part 3", EDN, May 13, 1993, pp. 114-120.		
		Rabitti et al., "An Approach to Image Retrieval from Large Image Databases",		
		Proceedings of the 10th Annual International ACM SIGIR Conference on Research		
		and Development in Information Retrieval, pp. 284-295, 1987.		
		Rames Jain biography.		
		Ramo, Joshua Cooper, "Winner Take All", Time, Sep. 16, 1996.		
		Ramstein, Christophe, "Adaptive User Interfaces with Force Feedback",		
		Performance Support Systems Group, Centre for Information Technology		
		Innovation, http://		
		www.uni.paderborn.de/chi96/EIPub/WWW/chi96www/videos/Ramstein/Cr_ami.ht m.		
		Reinhardt, Andy, et al., "Microsoft Licenses Fractal Technology", BYTE, p. 26, May 1992.		
		Research Update dated Sep. 30, 1998 Neidiger/Tucker/Bruner, Inc.		
		Recommendation Speculative BUY-SB,		
		http://208.246.40.20/newpage/report/middle.html.		
		rexx.faq at rexx.hursley.ibm.com, Frequently Asked Questions About Rexx, Aug. 12, 1994.		
		Ritchie, Gill, "Human Computer Interaction Archive", The London Parallel		
		Applications Centre, http://hypatia.dcs.qmw.ac.uk/SEL-		
		HPC/Articles/GeneratedHtml/ hci.adapui.html.		

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no next communication to applicant.	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

Substitute Form PTO-1449	U.S. Department of Commerce	Attorney Docket No.	Application No. 09/497,071
(Modified)	Patent and Trademark Office	LIH-14	
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
(Use several she	ets if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
(37 CFR §1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
muai	I IU	Roberts, Johnnie, et al.; "Smart SetsAge of Interactive TV may be nearing as IBM and Warner Talk Deal"; The Wall Street Journal; May 21, 1992; vol. CCXIX No. 100.	
		Robertson, John, et al., "Automatic speech recognition for generalised time based media retrieval and indexing", ACM Multimedia 98Electronic Proceedings, http://info.acm.org/sigmm/MM98/electronic_proceedings/robertson/index.html.	
		Robinson, Gail, "Chip senses fingerprints for low-cost security", Electronic Engineering Times, Jun. 23, 1997, p. 41.	
		Rooney, Paula; "New Word for Windows to tap `smart` features"; PCWeek, Mar. 22, 1993, Vol. 10, No. 11; pp. 1 and 14.	
		Rui, Yong, et al., "A Relevance Feedback Architecture for Content-based Multimedia Information Retrieval Systems", University of Illinois at Urbana- Champaign.	
		Rui, Yong, et al., "Browsing and Retrieving Video Content in a Unified Framework", Reckman Institute for Advanced Science and Technology, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, IL 61801.	
		Rui, Yong, et al., "Image Retrieval: Past, Present, and Future", Dept. of ECE & Beckman Institute, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, IL.	
		Rui, Yong, et al., "Relevance Feedback: A Power Tool for Interactive Content- Based Image Retrieval", Dept. of ECE & Beckman Institute, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, IL., IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Video Technology, IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Video Technology.	
		Sawhney, Nitin, et al., "Nomadic Radio: Scaleable and Contextual Nofigication for Wearable Audio Messaging", Proceedings of CHI'99, the ACM SIGHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 15-20, Pittsburgh, PA Copyright 1999 ACM.	

١	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no next communication to applicant.	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg		
ı	(Use several sheet	s if necessary)	Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421
	(37 CFR §1.98(b))		1 001441 5 2, 2000	2121

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.		
Initial	ID	Document	
		Schmitt, Lee & Olson, Dean, "Let's Discuss Programmable Controllers" Modern	
		Machine Shop, (May 1987): 90-99.	
		Schroder, Erica, "Digital cameras come into focus".	
		Schweiker, K.S., "A fractal detection algorithm for a LADAR sensor", (Hercules	
		Defense Electron.), Syst. Inc., Clearwater, FL, USA, Proceedings of the SPIEThe	
		International Society for Optical Engineering, vol.: 1960, pp. 35-35, Date: 1993.	
		Schweitzer, Haim, "Computational limitations of model based recognition" http://	
		www.utd.edu/.about.haim/publications/html/modelnpc.html.	
		Seales, et al., "Content Analysis of Compressed Video".	
		Sean Landis' CS718 Project, Fall 1995, http://www.tc.cornell.edu/	
		Visualization/Education/cs718/fall1995/landis.index.html.	
		Visualization Ecocation Covident > 55 families in Covident	
		Search of ACM Abstracts (www.acm.org, Sep. 1, 1997) for "Intelligent Agent".	
		Shapiro, Linda, et al., "Efficient Content-Based Image Retrieval", Dept. of	
		Computer Science and Engineering, University of Washington,	
		http://www.cs.columbia.edu/.about.klavans/ Activities/98-IDM-	
		Workshop/participant /aberman.htm Sep. 17, 1999.	
		Sharpe, Lora, "Teen Havens", The Globe, : 12.	
		Shepard, Jeffrey D, "Tapping The Potential Of Data Compression", Military &	
		Aerospace Electronics (May 17, 1993): 25-28.	
		Shepard, Jeffrey D, "Tapping the Potential of Data Compression", Military &	
		Aerospace Electronics, (May 17, 1993): 25-28.	
		Shmulevich, Ilya, et al., "Perceptual Issues in Music Pattern Recognition	
		Complexity of Rhythm and Key Finding".	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	ти
	Substitute Disclosure Form (PTO-1449)

	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg		
ı	(Use several sheet	s if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit 2421
ı	(37 CFR §1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.	Dec. word	
Initial	ID	Document Shmulevich, Ilya, et al., "Rhythm complexity measures for music pattern	
		Shmulevich, Ilya, et al., "Rhythm complexity measures for music pattern recognition".	
		Shmulevich, Ilya, et al., "The use of recursive median filters for establishing the tonal context in music".	
		Shoham, A mechanism for reasoning about utilities (and probabilities) (preliminary report), IJCAI (1997).	
		Siochi, Antonio C. and Hix, Deborah, "A Study of Computer-Supported User Interface Evaluation Using Maximal Repeating Pattern Analysis", CHI '91 Proceedings(1991). (1991), ACM 0-89791-383-3/91/0004/0301,pp. 301-304.	
		Siohi, Antonio C. and Hix. Deborah, "A Study of Computer-Supported User Interface Evaluation Using Maximal Repeating Pattern Analysis", CHI '91 Proceedings, (1991), ACM 0-89791-383-3/91/0004/0301,pp. 301-304.	
		Smith, Brian, "A survey of compressed domain processing techniques", http://www.uky.edu/.about.kiernan/DL/bsmith.html.	
		Smith, John R., et al., "SaFe: A General Framework for Integrated Spatial and Feature Image Search", IEEE Signal Processing Society 1997 Workshop on Multimedia Signal Processing, Jun. 23-25, 1997, Princeton, NJ.	
		Smith, John R., et al., "VisualSEEk: a Content-Based Image/Video Retrieval System".	
		Smith, John, et al.; "VisualSEEk: a fully automated content-based image query system"; Dept. of Electrical Engineering and Center for Image Technology for New Media, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027.	
		Smith, Sidney L. and Mosier, Jane N., "Guidelines for Designing User Interface Software", ESD-TR-86-278, MTR 10090, Mitre Corporation, Bedford, Massachusetts, (Aug., 1986), (pp. 1-10, 401-418 provided) NTIS AD A177 198.	

١	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no next communication to applicant.	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce	Attorney Docket No.	Application No.
	Patent and Trademark Office	LIH-14	09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement		Applicant	
by Applicant		Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
(Use several si	neets if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
(37 CFR §1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Initial	ID ID	Document
THE CASE		Spencer, Harvey, "For Front-End/Scanning Economy: A Universally-Readable Document?", Advanced Imaging, p. 52-54.
		Spering, Barbara Tullis, Thomas, "Are You a Better" Mouser or Trackballer? A Comparison of Cursor Postioning Performance, McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Company:1-4.
		SPSS, Inc. Web Page, 1997.
		Stochastic Modeling of an Automated Guided Vehicle System With One Vehicle and a Closed-Loop Path Kahraman, A. F.; Gosavi, A.; Oty, K. J.; Automation Science and Engineering, IEEE Transactions on [see also Robotics and Automation, IEEE Transactions on] vol. 5, Issue 3, Jul. 2008 pp. 504-518 Digital Object Identifier 10.1109/TASE.2008.917.
		Su, Jonathan, et al., "A Channel Model for a Watermark Attack".
		Swanson, Mitchell, et al., "Coding for Content-based Retrieval".
		Swets, Daniel L. and Weng, John J., "Efficient Content-Based Image Retrieval Using Automatic Feature Selection".
		Tarr, Greg, "Personalized TV System Heads to Retail Shelves", Nov. 16, 1998, http://www.twice.com.
		Taschek, John, "Will Video Indexing Kill Off the Database?", PC Week, Oct. 12, 1998, p. 63.
		Teal, Steven L., "A Performance Model of System Delay and User Strategy Selection", CHI '92, May 3-7, 1992, pp. 295-305.
		Technical Overview by Excalibur Technologies.
		Technical Program ACM MM98, http://info.acm.org/sigmm/MM98/program.html
		Technology Newsletter, Electronic Design/Sep. 3, 1996.

- 1	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
	Examinor orginators	Date delibration
	THE RESERVE AND THE PARTY OF TH	the state of the s
	EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
	next communication to applicant.	

	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg		
	(Use several sheet	s if necessary)	Filing Date	Group Art Unit
1	(37 CFR §1.98(b))		February 2, 2000	2421

Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)			
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
iiiitidi	10	Tello, Ernest R, "Between Man And Machine", BYTE, (Sep. 1988) : 288-293.	
		The ANSI Standard for Rexx Web Page Jul. 14, 1997.	
		,	
		The history behind Broadcatch. Printed from www.broadcatch.com/smartv.html on Aug. 31, 2005.	
		The Media Lab: Inventing the future at M.I.T.; by Stewart Brand, 1987.	
		The MPEG Home Page, http://drogo.cselt.stet.it/mpeg.	
		The Quest for `User Friendly`, US News & World Report, (Jun. 13, 1988): 54-56.	
		The SCIT multi-vehicle networked control testbed Qinghua Li; Mingxiang Ling; Zhenshen Qu; Weinan Xie; Systems and Control in Aerospace and Astronautics, 2006. ISSCAA 2006. 1st International Symposium on Jan. 19-21, 2006 pp. 4 pp. Digital Object Identifier 10.1109/ISSCCA.2006.1627530.	
		Thesis by John R. Smith entitled "Integrated Spatial and Feature Image Systems: Retrieval, Analysis and Compression".	
		Thiel, Ulrich, et al., "Beyond similarity searching: concept-based video retrieval and Browsing", http://www.darmstadt.gmd.de/.about.evens/delos99/.	
		Thomas, Owen, "Launch Takes Music Personally", The Red Herring Online, Nov. 7, 1997.	
		Touradj Ebrahimi, "MPEG-4 Video Verification Model: A video	
		encoding/decoding algorithm based on content representation".	
		Trachtenberg, Jeffrey, "How Do We Confuse Thee? Let Us Count the Ways", Forbes, (Mar. 21, 1988): 155-160.	
		Turk et al., "Eigenfaces for Recognition", Electronic Imaging East Conference, pp. 132-135, 1990.	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if no	t in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

l	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg		
ı	(Use several sheet	s if necessary)	Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421
ı	(37 CFR §1.98(b))		1 cordary 2, 2000	2721

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner Initial	Desig.	Document	
IIIII	III.	Ueda, et al., Impact: An Interactive Natural-Motion-Picture Dedicated Multimedia Authoring System, Central Research Laboratory, Hitachi, Ltd., CHI Proceedings 91.	
		Ueda, Hirotada et al, "Impact: An Interactive Natural-Motion-Picture Dedicated Multimedia Authoring System", CHI '91 Proceedings (1991) ACM 0-89791-383-3/91/0004/0343, pp. 343-350.	
		Uhlig, Bayesian Vector Autoregressions with Stochastic Volatility, Feb. 2, 1996 Econometrica.	
		Uitdenbogerd, Alexandra, et al., "Manipulation of music for melody matching" ACM Multimedia 98Electronic Proceedings, http://www.kom.e-technik.tu-darmstadt.de/pr/workhop/chair/ACMMM98/electr/index.htm.	
		Vellaikal, Asha, et al., "Content-Based Image Retrieval Using Multiresolution Histogram Representation".	
		Verplank, William, "Graphics in Human-Computer Communication: Principles of Graphical User-Interface Design", Preprint.	
		Vidakovic, Wavelet-Based Nonparametric Bayes Methods, (1998) http://www.isye.gatech.edu/nbrani/up/chapter.ps.	
		Video Glossary by Dave Marsh, as of Jul. 14, 1997.	
		Vieira, Marina, et al., "Metadata for content-based search on an MHEG-5 multimedia objects server",	
		http://computer.org/conferen/proceed/meta/1999/papers/32/MViera.html.	
		Virage article, http://www.virage.com/.	
		VLBV98 Workshop Schedule, http://www.ifp.uiuc.edu/vlbv98/schedule.html.	
		Vonder Haar, Steven, "Content Drives Targeting", Interactive Week 5(30) Aug. 14, 1998 p. 8.	

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disci		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoff	berg
(Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

	Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)		
Examiner	Desig.	Document	
Initial	טו	Voorbraak, "Decision Analysis using Partial Probability Theory", Working Papers of AMI (1997).	
		Wang, H., et al., "A signature for content-based image retrieval using a geometrical transform", http://info.acm.org/sigmm/MM98/electronic.subproceedings/wang/index.ht- ml.	
		Wang, James Z., "Content Based Image Search Demo Page".	
		WebSeek at Columbia University, "A Content-Based Image and Video Catalog and Search Tool for the Web".	
		Wei, et al., Omni-face detection for video/image content description, http://woodworm.cs.uml.edu/.about.rprice/ep/wei/index.html, Proceedings of the 2000 ACM Workshops on Multimedia LA, CA pp. 185-189, 2000.	
		Weinshall, Daphna, et al., "On View Likelihood and Stability", IEEE PAMI: AbstractsFeb. 1997.	
		Weiss, Ray, "32-Bit Floating Point DSP Processors", EDN , (Nov. 7, 1997:):128-146.	
		West, Bayesian inference in cyclical component dynamic linear models, Aug. 8, 1995, J. American Statistical Assn.	
		Widyantoro, Dynamic Modeling and Learning User Profile in Personalized News Agent, Thesis, May 1999, Texas A & M.	
		Wieldenbeck, Susan, et al, "Using Protocol Analysis to Study the User Interface", Bulletin of the American Society for Information Science, (Jul. 1989):25-26.	
		Wilf, Itzhak, "Computer, Retrieve for Me the Video Clip of the Winning Goal", Advanced Imaging, Aug. 1998, pp. 53-55.	
		Wilke, William, "Easy Operation of Instruments By Both Man and Machine", Human Interfacing With Instruments: 1-4.	

l	Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
	Information Disclo by Appli		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoff	berg
ı	(Use several sheet	s if necessary)	Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421
ı	(37 CFR §1.98(b))		1 coluary 2, 2000	2421

	Other D	ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner	Desig.	
Initial	ID	Document
		Wilkins, R.J., et al., "The MAVIS project-extending generic links and content based
		retrieval to non-textual documents in the Microcosm model",
		http://www.ecs.soton.ac.uk/publications/rj/1994.im/griffith/resjorn.html.
		William A. Graven bio, http://emc3/corporate/officers/graven.html.
		Wingfield, Nick, "An Internet Fledgling Pushes for Control of Key Technology", The Wall Street Journal, p. B9, Wed., Oct. 8, 1997.
		Wingfield, Nick, "An Internet Fledgling Pushes for Control of Key Technology", The Wall Street Journal, p. B9, Wednesday, Oct. 8, 1997.
		Wold, Erling, et al., "Classification, Search, and Retrieval of Audio", CRC
		Handbook of Multimedia Computing 1999,
		http://www.musclefish.com/crc/index.html.
		Won, Annika, "What is an Intelligent Interface?", Notes from an Introduction seminar, Mar. 1997, http://www.sics.se/.about.annika/papers/intint.html.
		Wood, Matthew, et al., "Iterative refinement by relevance feedback in content-
		based digital image retrieval" ACM Multimedia 98Electronic Proceedings,
		http://info.acm.org/sigmm/MM98/electronic.subproceedings/wood/index.ht- ml.
		Yang, et al., Feature Subset Selection Using a Genetic Algorithm, (1998) IEEE
		Intelligent Systems 13(2): 44-49; http://chunnan.iis.sinica.edu.tw/nn/bookfinal.ps.
		Yli-Harja, Olli, et al., "Graph-based Smoothing of Class Data with Applications in Musical Key Finding".
		Yoshida, Junko, "As factions mull watermark proposal Copy-protect logiam stalls DVD-PC debut", EE Times, May 26, 1997, Issue: 955, Techsearch Results.
		Yoshida, Junko, "Battle Brewing Over Digital-Video Format", Electronic Engineering Times, (Dec. 2, 1991):20-21.

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation	not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with
next communication to applicant.	

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
Information Disclosure Statement by Applicant (Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoffberg	
		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

		ocuments (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)
Examiner Initial	Desig. ID	Document
IIII(Idi	ID.	Yoshida, Junko, "Copy-protect Logjam Stalls DVD-PC Debut", EE Times, pp. 1 and 4, May 26, 1997.
		Yoshida, Junko, "Digital Encryption Hostilities Renewed", EE Times, pp. 1 and 14, Monday, Dec. 7, 1998.
		Yoshida, Junko, "Digital World Divided on Watermark Specs", EE Times, pp. 1 and 142, Jul. 27, 1998.
		Yoshida, Junko, "EMC.sup.2 Pushes Video Rental by Satellite", Electronic Engineering Times (Dec. 2, 1991) 97-98.
		Yoshida, Junko, "Intel Bids to Break Copyright Stalemate", EE Times, pp. 1 and 16, Apr. 28, 1997.
		Yoshida, Junko, et al., "Video, games, CDs, converge at CES"; Electronic Engineering Times; Jan. 11, 1993; Issue 728; pp. 1 and 8.
		Yoshida, Junko, FireWire plan protects video transferIntel bids to break copyright stalemate, EETIMES, Apr. 28, 1997, Issue: 951, Techsearch Results.
		Young, Jeffrey, "Pirate's Best Friend", Forbes (Mar. 10, 1997) C-Cube's Hot Chip, Forbes (Mar. 10, 1997) C-Cube's hot chip.
		Yucel Altunbasak, "Content-Based Video Representation and Motion Tracking for Visual Communication and Multimedia", altunbas.html at www.seas.rochester.edu.
		Z/I Imaging Signs Agreement with Defininens, Apr. 25, 2001, http://www.ziimaging.com/News/PressReleases/2001/0425.sub,02/htm.
		Zeisel, Gunter et al, "An Interactive Menu-Driven Remote Control Unit For TV-Receivers And VC-Recorders", IEEE, (1988):814-818.
		Zhuang, Yueting, et al., "Applying Semantic Association to Support Content-Based Video Retrieval", Department of Computer Science, Zhejiang University, Hangzhou, China.

Substitute Form PTO-1449 (Modified)	U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney Docket No. LIH-14	Application No. 09/497,071
	losure Statement	Applicant Linda I. Borghesani-Hoff	berg
(Use several sheets if necessary) (37 CFR §1.98(b))		Filing Date February 2, 2000	Group Art Unit 2421

(Other Documents (include Author, Title, Date, and Place of Publication)			
Examiner	Desig.			
Initial	ID	Document		
		Zlotnick, Technology for Integrating Qualitative and Quantitative Factors in		
		Making Major Decisions.		
		Zook, Chris, "8mm Incorporates Arithmetic Encoding For Data Compression",		
		Computer Technology Review, (Fall 1991):81-85.		

	Examiner Signature	Date Considered
EXAMINER: Initials citation considered. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include convic		t in conformance and not considered. Include conv of this form with